

General Index to

The Trafalgar Chronicle: Yearbook of The 1805 Club

Issues 1991-2005

References are to **year:** page, with the year given only before the first cited page of the issue. Page numbers in *italics* refer to illustrations.

Fictional items are indexed by author and title only. Non-fiction articles are indexed by author, title, and subject, plus all names of persons and ships mentioned in the text, and names of places associated with significant events. Club project reports are indexed by name of the focal person or place, obituaries by name of the deceased, book reviews by author and title of the book. Editorials and Chairmen's reports are indexed selectively by subject, usually only if they contain information thought likely to be sought by readers. Presidents' addresses, Treasurer's reports, and membership lists are not indexed.

For each individual indexed, the first name is given in the fullest form found in the journal issues. Ranks of naval and military personnel are the highest mentioned. Square brackets enclose additions or corrections to the information found in the text.

Names beginning with 'Mc' or 'Mac' are interfiled, and placed at the beginning of the 'M' section.

Ships' names beginning with the definite articles 'Le' or 'La' are entered under the main part of the name, omitting the article. Where the article is contracted, it is retained, but ignored in filing – for example, *L'Orient* is listed under 'O', not 'L'.

Non-standard abbreviations used:

Au = Austrian

EH = Emma Hamilton

EIC = East India Company

Fr = French

frontis. = frontispiece

J = Japanese

N. = Horatio, Viscount Nelson

Po = Portuguese

Ru = Russian

Sa = Sardinian

Sp = Spanish

WH = Sir William Hamilton

1805 (Graves) **1992:58**
 1805: *Captain Conn's year* (Goddard) **2003:68–78**
 1805 Club
 charitable status **1998:6, 2000:viii**
 conservation guidelines **2000:xvi**
 objectives **1991:3, 1993:3, 2000:vi–vii**
 publications **1993:5**
 Vice President's reflections on our first ten years (Nash) **2000:vi–ix**

aback (sails) **1994:94**
 Abbott, Lemuel F.
 portrait of Locker **1994:80, 81**
 portraits of N. **1992:25, 1994:80–94, 83, 85, 87, 1996:frontis., 2005:239**
 Bainbridge's wax figure and **1993:70**
 in *British Public Characters* **1996:20**
 in Davidson's *England's pride and glory* **2004:77**
 in Painted Hall **2003:94, 2004:77**
 in Royal Naval Museum **1993:56**
 in Walker's *Nelson Portraits* **2005:259, 266**
 N.'s coat **1994:82, 2000:69**
 N.'s eyes **2001:44, 49**
 on memorabilia **2004:96**
 portrait by unknown artist compared to **1993:52**
 Roberts' engraving after **2004:16**
 'Sketch of my life' illustration **2004:15, 16, 17**
 self-portrait **1994:79, 80**

Abbott, Adm. Sir Peter **1999:16**
 Abercorn, A. E. **1994:75**
 Abercorn, James Hamilton, 8th Earl of **1994:75**
 Abercorn, John J. Hamilton, 9th Earl of **1994:75**
 Abercromby, Gen. Sir Ralph **1996:30, 2002:43**
 death **2000:15, 2002:43, 81–82, 2005:203**
 Malta **2002:26, 27, 28, 29**
 songs about **2005:72**
 tomb **2002:42, 43**

Aberdeen, George H. Gordon, 4th Earl of **2004:109–110, 2005:207**
Abigail (transatlantic emigrant ship) **1996:57**
Aboukir, HMS **2005:206**
 Aboukir Bay **1992:31, 1998:16, 2002:43**
 see also Nile, battle of the

Acasta, HMS **1991:26**
Achille (Fr) **1995:62, 1998:21, 91, 1999:52, 53**
Achilles, HMS **1992:59–60, 61, 1999:81, 2004:131, 2005:21, 22, 156**
 Acklom, Lt. [George] **1999:25**

Acmet (Turkish commander) **2001:22**

Acre

- defence **1998:84–86**
- siege **1996:74**
- siege bicentenary **1998:108**
- Stopford's bombardment **2005:200**
- Syria clasp to NGS medal **2002:74**

Action with the Spanish fleet, An (Harris) **1997:31**

Active, HMS (cutter) **1996:43, 45**

Active, HMS (frigate) **1991:23, 24, 1995:76, 2003:71**

Acton, Sir John **1997:48**

- correspondence
 - Gibbs **2005:138, 141**
 - Graefer **2005:135**
 - Hamilton, Sir William **2001:21, 23, 24, 2002:105, 107, 112, 116–117, 2003:60**
 - N. **2002:116–117, 119, 2003:114, 116, 2005:133**
 - Ruffo **2001:17, 18, 2002:91, 93, 95, 97**
- French demand for dismissal of **2002:86**
- Graefer family and **2005:135, 140**

Adair, Capt. (at Smith tomb rededication) **1999:18**

Adair, Capt. Charles (RM) **2004:131, 2005:47**

Adair, Capt. [Charles W.] **1998:22**

Adamant, HMS **1996:82**

Adams, Mr. (Tenterden map maker) **1995:115**

Adams, George **1995:57**

Adams, John **1996:52, 60, 61, 62**

Addington, Henry **1996:29, 31, 38, 2000:63, 2002:30, 2005:167**

Addington, John H. **1993:44**

Addis, Charles, *Where Nelson died: an argument without end* **2001:52–54, 2002:45–46**

Adelaide, Princess (later Queen) **1991:17**

Admiral Collingwood and the problems of the naval blockade after Trafalgar (Stephenson) **1999:87–111**

Admiral Howe and the Glorious First of June (Duncan) **1999:29–63**

Admiral Lord Nelson School, Portsmouth **1998:15**

Admiralty Circular, An (anon.) **1991:26–27**

Aetna, HMS **1993:47, 2002:148**

Africa, HMS **1992:20, 21**

Agamemnon, HMS

- Copenhagen **2003:65, 2005:56**
- Corsica **1994:17, 18, 19, 2001:41**
- in Hill's letter **2000:58, 59**
- in 'Sketch of my life' **2004:20**
- log **1996:95**
- Lyons' flagship **2005:208–209**
- Naples **1996:107**

N.'s command of **1996:23, 24, 2000:58, 59**
 N.'s letters from **1992:42, 1993:38, 48, 1994:60–61**
 ships' name **2005:212**
 Trafalgar **1992:21, 22, 1998:90, 2000:14, 2003:74, 2005:21**
 Webley-Parry in **1993:30**
Agincourt, HMS **1991:18–20**
 Agincourt Bay **1991:19**
 Agincourt Sound **1991:20–22, 23, 24, 25, 2000:48–49, 2005:57, 146–147**
 Agnolo, Agostino **1992:42–43**
L'Aigle (Fr), at Trafalgar
 capture of **1992:18, 1993:58, 1998:91, 2001:55, 56–57, 2005:156, 157**
 order of battle **2005:23**
L'Aigrette (Fr) **2004:118**
 Aiguillon, [Emmanuel-Armand de Richelieu], Duc d' **1999:35, 37**
 Ainsworth, William H. **1995:40**
 Airy, Sir George **1996:36**
 Aitken, Frank **2001:107**
 Aix Roads, battle of **1996:40**
Ajax, HMS **1998:90, 2005:10, 21**
 Akerman, Mr. **1993:67**
 Albanese, Giuseppe **2001:25**
Albatross, HMS **1995:75**
Albemarle, HMS **1991:29, 2002:135, 138**
 Albert, Prince Consort, **2005:200–203, 204, 210, 211–212, 212–213**
 Albert, Prince Consort, N.'s 'Trafalgar coat' **2003:94, 2004:109, 2005:204, 212**
 Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, **2004:58, 59**
 Alberta Ship Model Society **1996:101**
 Albery, Bronson J. **1991:62**
 Albino, Bishop **2002:28**
Albion, HMS **1993:48, 1995:75, 2001:58**
Alcide (Fr) **1999:33**
 Alder, James, certificate of wounding **2005:centre, 156–157**
 Aldham, Capt. G. **1993:24**
 Aldous, Dr. H. J. **1991:34**
Alert, HMS **2004:115, 116**
Alexander, HMS
 Ball's appointment to **2002:11**
 Brest blockade **2002:11**
 decommissioned **2002:29**
 Malta blockade **2002:18, 20, 22, 23, 25, 26**
 Neapolitan prisoners on **2001:30**
 Nile battle **1998:110–111, 2002:12–15**
 rescue and repair of HMS *Vanguard* **1998:105, 2002:11–12, 2003:13, 15, 19–28**
 Ross's expedition **2005:93**
 Alexander I, Tsar **1996:29, 2002:29, 63**
 Alexandra, Queen **1999:82**

L'Alexandre (Fr) **1995:67**
Alexandria, HMS **2002:149**
Alfonço Albuquerque (Po) **2002:18**
 see also *Alphonso*
Alfred, HMS **1999:54, 2003:62**
Alfred (hospital ship) **1995:123**
Algeciras (Fr) **1998:23, 91, 2005:23**
 Algeciras, Bay of **1998:87, 1999:44**
 Algiers, Dey of *see* Mustapha, Dey of Algiers
 Allan, John, *Nelsonia in New Zealand* **1997:68–76**
 Allen, Derek **2004:ii**
 Unpickling the 'Pickle' **2004:133–135**
 Allen, James **2005:85, 86**
 Allen, Joseph (author of *Life of Nelson*) **1991:49, 1996:86**
 Allen, Joseph (surgeon) **2000:4, 8**
 Allen, Thomas **1992:29, 1998:87, 107**
Alligator, HMS **1997:70**
 Almy, Mr. **2004:135**
Alphonso (Po) **2001:30**
 see also *Alfonço Albuquerque* (Po)
 Altamont, Countess of *see* Howe, Lady Louisa (Marchioness of Sligo and Countess of Altamont)
 Altamont, Earl of *see* Browne, Sir John, Marquess of Sligo and Earl of Altamont
Amazon, HMS **1996:38**
 Copenhagen **2002:144, 145**
 letters written aboard **1992:39, 1993:44, 1994:38, 1995:94, 2000:58–59**
 Edward Parker's funeral **1996:37**
 William Parker commander of **2005:200**
 Quilliam in **2002:144, 145**
Ambuscade, HMS **1995:74, 2003:70**
Amelia, HMS **1999:38**
America (Fr) **1995:62**
Amérique (Fr) **1999:53**
 Amiens, Treaty of **1991:18, 20, 1995:119, 1996:40, 82, 2005:165**
 caricature **2004:6–7, 6**
 French telegraph system **2005:162**
 memorabilia **2004:95**
 negotiation **1993:31, 1996:29, 38, 2002:30, 2005:57**
 songs and **2005:76**
Amphion, HMS **1992:39, 1993:17, 44, 1994:76, 1995:80, 2002:32, 2005:57**
Amphitrite, HMS **2003:71**
 Anderson, J. A. **1994:46**
 Anderson, Robert **2005:67**
 Andras, Catherine
 wax figure of N. **1999:117–118, 2005:239**
 Bainbridge's figure and **1993:70**

eye colour **2001:45**
 full dress coat **2000:70**
 Hoppner's portrait and **1993:52, 1999:118, 2001:45**
 slenderness **2005:245**
 wax profile of N. **2005:257, 261–262**
 Andrews, Elisabeth/Elizabeth **1999:112, 114, 2002:8**
 Andrews, Robert **1999:114–115**
 Andrews, Rev. Robert **1999:114**
Andromache, HMS **1997:73**
Anecdotes of a Nelson collector (Mafit) **1991:55–60**
 Anethan, Baron d' **1994:55**
 Angerstein, Mr. **1996:21**
 Angerstein, John J. **1992:42, 43, 1996:73, 84**
 Angius, Vittorio **2000:50**
Ann, HMS **1996:38**
Anna (supply vessel) **2000:2, 5, 6, 8**
 Anne, Princess **1999:7**
 Anne, Queen **1999:30**
Anson, HMS **1995:59, 66, 67, 69, 71**
 Anson, Adm. Lord [George] **1997:29, 1999:31, 32, 2000:1–11, 2004:121**
Antelope, HMS **2000:40**
 Antigua **1996:98–99, 2003:7**
Apollo, HMS **2004:120**
 Apothecaries' Society **1992:57**
Aquila (Sa) **2005:150**
Aquilon, HMS **1995:62, 1999:53**
Archer, HMS **1996:43, 45**
Ardent, HMS **2003:65**
Arethusa, HMS **1995:60, 66, 2004:114–129, 117**
L'Aréthuse (Fr) **2004:115**
Argonaut, HMS **2002:11**
Argonaut (Fr) **1998:91**
Argonauta (Sp) **1998:25**
Ariadne, HMS **1995:41, 1997:80**
 Armstrong, Sir William **2000:17, 2004:65**
 Arnald, George **2003:94**
 Arnold, E. J. **2005:107**
 Arnold, Samuel J. **2005:69**
 Arnold, Thomas **2005:193–194**
 Arrow, Det. Insp. Charles **2003:99–100, 100, 102, 103, 104, 107, 108, 109**
Articles of the Maritime Cambrian Society (anon.) **1994:96–103**
 Artois, Comte d' **1995:60, 1999:43–44**
Artois/Artoise, HMS **1995:59, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70**
Asahi (J) **1994:52, 54**
Asia, HMS **1995:53**
 Aspinall, Robert **1991:58, 59–60**

Assistance (prison ship) **1995**:131
 Aston, Sir John **1995**:82
Astrea, HMS **1995**:64, 65, **1998**:81
Atalanta, HMS **1996**:45, 46, **2002**:10
Atalante (Dutch brig) **1996**:83
 Atcherly, Capt. James (RM) **1998**:23–24
L'Athénien (Fr) **2002**:27
 Atholl, John Murray, 4th Duke of **2002**:143
 Atkins, Garry **2001**:7
 Atkins, William **2004**:131–132
 Atkinson, Agnes H. (Mrs. Seymour) **1998**:98
 Atkinson, Alice M. (Mrs. Carey) **1998**:98
 Atkinson, Horatio N. **1996**:10, **1998**:98
 Atkinson, Robert L. **1998**:98
 Atkinson, Sarah A. **1998**:97–98
 Atkinson, Thomas
 career **1998**:80–99
 gift from N. **1996**:74
 observations in Agincourt Sound **1991**:21–22
 restoration of grave **1995**:11, **1996**:10–11
 Trafalgar **1996**:10, 74, **1998**:90–92, **2002**:148
 Atkinson, Thomas H. **1998**:87, 88, 93, 96–97
Attack, HMS **1996**:38
 Auckland, George Eden, 1st Earl of **1997**:69, **2005**:206
L'Audacieux (Fr) **1999**:49
Audacious, HMS **1995**:63, **2001**:30, **2002**:23
 Glorious 1st of June **1999**:49
 Le Genereux capture **2002**:79
 Malta blockade **2002**:19, 20
 Naples siege **2001**:30, **2002**:23
 Nile battle **1992**:48, **1994**:78
Aurora, HMS **1999**:25
 Ausonius (pseud. of biographer) **1996**:19, 20
 Austen, Capt. Francis, **2003**:70, 75
 Austen, Jane **1996**:33, **2003**:70, **2004**:110, **2005**:180, 181
 Austin, Alfred **2004**:57
Ave Princess (prison ship) **1995**:121, 131
Avenger, HMS **1995**:45, **2000**:40
 Axe, William **1994**:40, 45
 Ayres, Thomas **1997**:41, 43
 Ayshford, Pam and Derek **2004**:130
Ayshford Trafalgar Roll (review) **2004**:130–131

 Bacon, Francis, 1st Baron Verulam and Viscount St Albans **1996**:24
 Badcock, Mid. William **2005**:9
Badger, HMS **1996**:95, **2004**:19

Badham, Francis P., on Naples siege **2002**:84, 112, 117–118, **2003**:43–44, 46, 48–49
 N.'s authority **2002**:102, 105
 rebels' capitulation **2002**:100, 101, 110, 114–115, **2003**:45
 Ruffo's authority to let rebels leave **2002**:96
 Troubridge's and Ball's authority **2002**:111
 Baggallay, Mr. **2003**:105
 Bahama (prison ship) **1995**:130
 Bahama (Sp) **1998**:91, **2005**:23
 Bailey, E. H., statue of N. **2005**:192
 Baillie (Ru commander) **2001**:22
 Bainbridge, Paul, *He never wore an eye patch!* **1993**:70–72
 Bainbridge, William **1992**:37
 Baird, Dr. **1994**:65, **1996**:37, **2001**:44
 Baird, A. **1995**:77
 Baird, Andrew **1993**:44
 Baker, Capt. **1996**:45
 Baker, Richard, *Music associated with Nelson and the Navy of that period...* **2002**:122–127
 Balascheff, A. **1992**:43
 Balbo (courier) **2002**:52–53
 Ball, Capt. Sir Alexander **2002**:8–44
 arms **2002**:39
 assistance to HMS *Vanguard* **1998**:103, 104, 105, 106, **2002**:11–12, **2003**:15, 17
 Coleridge and **1991**:37, **2002**:9, 14–15, 34, 39
 correspondence with N. **1991**:21, **1995**:93, **2002**:20–21, 28, **2003**:77
 Malta
 blockade **2002**:16, 18–19, 19, 20–21, 22, 30
 Civil Commissioner **2002**:29, 32, 33–36
 Governor **1991**:37, **2002**:23, 27–28
 Minister Plenipotentiary **2002**:31
 National Congress president **2002**:21, 22
 monument **2002**:44
 Naples siege
 messenger to Ruffo **2001**:20, 21, 22, 23, **2002**:104, 110, 111, 112
 Neapolitan surrender **2002**:23, 119
 Nile battle **1998**:111, **2002**:13–15, 39–40
 N.'s Bronte estate **2005**:138
 N.'s comment on health **2003**:70
 tomb **2002**:41, 42
 Ball, Robert **2002**:9
 Ball, Sir William K. **2002**:10, 37
 Ballantyne, R. M. **2005**:105
 Baltimore, HMS **1999**:32
 Banks, Sir Joseph **1994**:73, **1995**:79, **1996**:21, **2005**:134
 Baraguay d'Hilliers, Gen. **2002**:16
 Barclay, Capt. Robert H. **2000**:39, 45

Barfleur, HMS **1992:47, 1995:80, 1997:34, 35, 41, 1999:51, 55**
Barham, HMS **1991:34**
 Barham, Charles Middleton, 1st Baron
 Atkinson's Halifax appointment **1998:92–93**
 correspondence **1993:49, 1995:83, 1999:93**
 merchant fleet safety concerns **1995:52**
 N.'s Trafalgar command **2005:58–59, 60**
 retirement as First Lord **2005:252**
 Barker, T. J. **2005:5**
 Barlow, Sir Robert **1992:39**
 Barnard, Keith **2003:61**
 Barnard, William, portraits of N.
 Abbott's and **1994:82, 86, 88, 89, 93, 94**
 at Royal Naval Exhibition **2004:65**
 in Abbott's self-portrait **1994:79, 80**
 Barras, T. C. **1998:75, 78, 79**
 Barrington, Daines **2005:84**
 Barrington, Adm. Samuel **1994:84, 1996:26–27**
 Barrow, Sir John **1996:52, 53, 63, 2005:97–98**
 Barry, Rev. Dr. Edward **1995:100**
 Barry, Kevin **2001:99**
 Bart, Adm. Jean **2004:127**
 Bartlett, William J. **2003:104**
 Barton Hall, Norfolk **1992:30**
 Baslow *see* Derbyshire pillar
 Bastia **1992:31, 1993:30, 1994:16, 17, 19**
 Bates, William **1995:114**
 Bathford *see* Matcham, William, grave; Nelson, Anne, grave
 Bathurst, Henry, 3rd Earl **2002:38**
 Battesti, Mme Michele **1999:15**
Battle of the Nile, The: the misfortune of the Culloden (Wozencroft) **1998:110–111**
 Baudouin, Capt. **2005:15**
 Baxter, George **2005:97, 116**
 Baxter, Thomas
 Britannia crowning the bust of the late hero, Lord Nelson **2004:12**
 "Emma" cup and saucer **2001:7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12–14**
 Merton and **1994:40, 46, 1996:93, 2001:10, 12, 13**
 rocking horse in print **1994:44**
 Bayntun, Sir Henry W. **1994:66**
Beata Margherita (Sa) **2005:146**
 Beatty, David, 1st Earl **1995:106**
 Beatty, Sir William **1994:9**
 Death of Nelson **1994:8, 41**
 memorial plaque **1993:6–7, 1994:8, 1995:7, 11, 1997:116**
 N.'s abandonment of salt in food **2002:139**
 N.'s death **1992:26, 1995:14, 1997:77–78**

N.'s routine **1991:31**
 Trafalgar **2000:xii**
 Beaufort, Duchess of **1992:13, 14**
 Beaufort, Duke of **1992:13, 16**
 Beckford, William **2005:187**
 Bedford, Duchess of **2000:76**
Bedford, HMS **2000:13, 2002:72, 77–79**
 Bedford, Adm. Sir Frederick **2004:81**
 Bedford, Grosvenor C. **2005:114**
 Bedford, William **1993:45**
 Bedwell, John **1994:98**
 Beech, Dik **1999:118**
 Beechey, Sir William
 in *British Public Characters* **1996:21**
 on N.'s life mask **1999:118**
 portrait of N. **1992:56, 2005:239**
 Abbott's compared to **1994:86**
 at Royal Naval Exhibition **2004:65**
 Bainbridge's wax figure and **1993:70**
 eye colour **2001:45, 2005:240**
 in Drapers' Hall **1991:54, 1992:55**
 in Southey's *Life of Nelson* **1991:48**
 N.'s decorations **2000:74**
 on memorabilia **2004:98**
 portrait of St Vincent **1997:42**
 Behrman, Cynthia F. **2004:54–56, 2005:83**
 Belizal, Lt. de **2004:116**
 Bell and Daldy **2005:98**
 Bell, [Edward] **1993:55, 2004:65**
 Bell, Henry **2005:4**
 Bell, William **2000:39**
Belle Poule (Fr) **2004:114–129, 117**
Belleisle, HMS
 Boulogne raid **1996:45**
 chaplain **2005:21**
 discipline **1991:22**
 'Nelson' dirk **1991:57**
 Trafalgar **1992:18, 19, 21, 1998:18–22, 25, 2005:22, 45**
Bellerophon, HMS
 description book **2005:24**
 Glorious 1st of June **1999:49, 50, 55**
 Napoleon on **1992:61, 1993:34, 2003:79, 82–88, 89, 90–91**
 Neapolitan prisoners on **2001:30**
 Nile battle **1994:77–78, 2003:63**
 silver presented to Capt. Darby **1996:71**
 Trafalgar **1998:23, 2003:75, 78, 2005:9, 22–23, 24**

Belliqueux (prison ship) **1995:130**
Bellona (Au) **1997:49**
Bellona, HMS **1992:49, 2001:55, 2003:62, 65, 2005:56**
 Beltz, George F. **1998:65**
 Benbow, Adm. [John] **1999:46**
 Bendyshe, Capt. John **1996:68**
 Bendyshe, Laura **1996:68**
Benjamin (Po) **2002:20**
 Bennett, Beatrice **1996:69**
 Bentham, Sir Samuel **1994:64**
 Bercouger, Izidor **1995:127**
 Berkeley, Capt. [George C.] **1999:53, 55**
 Berkeley, Capt. Velters C. **1998:81–82**
 Berkshire *see* Popham, Rear-Adm. Sir Home Riggs, restoration of memorial and vault
 Berlin, Decree of **2002:34**
 Bernstorff, Count Christian **2001:6**
 Berry, Lady **1994:76, 1995:89**
 Berry, Mr. **1998:102–103**
 Berry, Capt. Sir Edward
 Berry Papers **1996:94**
 Cape St Vincent **2005:15, 51, 62**
 freedom box **1997:44**
 freedom of London **1995:89**
 Guillaume Tell capture **2002:81**
 HMS *Foudroyant* commander **2000:14, 2002:25, 79–80, 81**
 HMS *Vanguard*'s gale damage **1998:103, 104, 105, 107, 2003:15, 17**
 Le Genereux capture **2002:25, 79–80**
 letter about health **1995:89**
 letter to purser **1993:41**
 memorabilia **2004:90, 90**
 Nile battle **2005:53**
 order to join Trafalgar fleet **2003:74**
 portrait **1995:90**
 Bertie, Capt. Albemarle **1995:59**
 Bertrand, Gen. Comte **2003:82, 84, 85, 86**
 Bertrand, Comtesse **2003:83, 84, 87, 88, 90**
Berwick (Fr) **1992:19, 1998:91, 2005:22**
 Bessude **2004:24, 24**
Betsey (US seal-hunter) **1996:58**
 Bevan, Miss **2005:266**
 Bewick, Thomas **1996:82**
 Bexley, Nicholas Vansittart, 1st Baron **1992:43**
 Bhreathnach, Máire **2001:99**
 Biancareddu, Don Andrea **2000:49, 51**
 Biancareddu, Don Antonio **2001:36, 2005:152**
 Bibbings, Martin **1998:17, 1999:15**

Bickerton, Rear-Adm. Sir Richard H. **1991:20, 1993:46, 1994:76, 1998:59, 2005:147**
 Biddulph, J. W. **1993:56**
 Biddulph, John **2000:90**
Bienfaisant (prison ship) **1995:130**
 Bigelow, Dr. William **1993:52, 56**
 Bilston boxes **2004:91–92, 91**
 Birch, Inspector **2003:107**
 Birchen Edge *see* Derbyshire pillar
 Birkbeck, Sally **1994:47**
 Bishop Waltham **1997:65**
Bittern, HMS **2002:35, 2003:70–71, 75**
 Black, Adm. Sir Jeremy **1997:64**
 Blackburn, Mr. and Mrs. **1995:99**
 Blackburn, Henry **2005:8**
 Blackett, J. E. **1999:93, 101, 106**
 Blackwood, Harriett **1995:79**
 Blackwood, Capt. Sir Henry
 Guillaume Tell capture **2002:25, 81**
 hatter **1999:22**
 letter to EH **1995:79**
 Trafalgar **2005:9, 10, 11, 18, 170, 171**
 comment on victory **1994:56**
 ‘England expects ...’ signal **1998:55**
 plan of **2005:19**
 Villeneuve and **1999:68, 69, 76**
 witness of N.’s will **1995:14**
 Blagdon, F. **2005:87–88**
 Blair, Dr. **1995:4**
 Blair, Mr. **1995:72**
 Blake, Rev. Robert F. **1995:112**
Blandford, HMS **1998:57**
 Blane, Sir Gilbert **2000:9**
 Blaney, Neil **2001:100**
 Blanquet du Chayla, Adm. Count Armand **1996:24**
Blenheim, HMS **1997:54, 55, 2005:52**
 Blessington, Marguerite, Countess of **1995:40**
 Bligh, Gen. [Thomas] **1999:35**
 Bligh, Lt. William **1991:18, 1996:52, 53, 57, 59, 61**
 blocks, strapped with long and short leg **1994:33**
Blonde, HMS **1998:80, 81**
Bloodhound, HMS **1996:43, 45**
Boar, HMS **1995:70**
 Boathouse No. 4, Historic Dockyard, Portsmouth **1996:118, 119–120**
 Bodkin, Dr. Thomas **2001:106**
 Bogue, David **1991:45, 46, 49**
 Bois de la Motte, Adm. *see* Dubois de la Motte, Adm. [Emmanuel A. de Cahideuc,

Comte]

Bolton, Rev. **1996:23**

Bolton, Catherine **1996:91**

Bolton, Elizabeth **1996:91**

Bolton, Horatio, 3rd Earl Nelson **1996:90, 91, 2003:104, 2005:205**

Bolton, Kitty, Lady **2002:frontis.**

Bolton, Susannah *see* Nelson, Susannah (Mrs. Bolton)

Bolton, Thomas (N.'s brother-in-law)

 letter from N. **2004:18**

 restoration of grave **1991:5, 1992:10, 1993:7, 1996:13, 1997:116**

Bolton, Thomas (N.'s Esquire) **2002:frontis.**

Bolton, Thomas, 2nd Earl Nelson **1994:74, 1996:13, 91, 1998:71**

Bolton, William, restoration of grave **1996:11, 12**

Bolton, Sir William **1994:66**

Bolton, Capt. Sir William **2002:frontis.**

Bombay Castle (EIC) **1995:52**

Bombay Castle, HMS **1995:48, 55**

Bonaparte *see* Napoleon Bonaparte

bone artefacts **1995:126, 128**

Bone, H. P. **1994:93**

Bone, Henry **1997:108, 2005:259, 263**

Bonne Citoyenne, HMS **2002:11, 18**

Book of Common Prayer **1995:19–20**

Boreas, HMS **1992:38, 1993:37, 63, 1996:22, 1997:22, 2004:20**

Borthwick, Ken **1998:8**

Boscawen, Adm. the Hon. Edward **1992:14, 1999:33, 2004:119–120**

Boswell (crewman on HMS *Pickle*) **2004:135**

Boteler, Capt. Nathaniel **1998:52**

Boudeuse (Fr) **2002:22, 27**

Bougainville, Adm. Louis-Antoine, Comte de **2002:27**

Boulogne

 1801 attack **1996:30–31, 34–35, 37–38, 2000:61, 2005:58, 62**

 1806 attack compared to **1996:44, 45**

 Hill's accusations **1996:37, 2000:58, 59, 60, 61–63**

 N.'s correspondence with St Vincent about **1996:31, 37, 2000:62, 65**

 song about **2005:74**

see also Parker, [Capt.] Edward T., death

 1805 attack **1996:40, 44**

 1806 attack **1996:40, 42–48**

 Prince Albert's visit **2005:202**

 Napoleon and **1996:29–30, 2000:31, 2005:162, 165–166, 168, 170**

Boulton, Matthew **1996:21, 2004:44, 2005:262**

Bounty, HMS **1991:18, 1996:52–65**

Bourbon, Duke of **1995:70, 1999:43–44**

Bourdois, Mr. **1995:81**

Bouvet, Lt. **2004:117**

Bowen, James **1999**:51, 52
 Bowen, Lt. Peregrine, restoration of grave **1996**:11
 Bowen, Thomas **1995**:77
 Bowles, Caroline Ann **1991**:37
 Bowles, William L. **2005**:184
 bowline, the **1997**:67
 Bowyer, Rear-Adm. [Sir George] **1999**:48, 54, 55
 Bowyer, Robert, portrait of N. **2004**:40, 65, **2005**:257, 262–263
 Boyce, Adm. Sir Michael **1997**:16
 Boydell (offerer of reward for painting death of N.) **2000**:90
 Boyle, Commissioner **1995**:121
 Boyle, Hon. Courtenay **1997**:73
 Boyles, Capt. Charles **1996**:22
Boyne, HMS **1995**:65
Braakel, HMS **2003**:63
 Bradby, Cdr. James **1997**:80, 83
 Bradby, Capt. [James] **1996**:45, 47
 Bradford, Ernle **2003**:47, **2005**:82
 Bragge Bathurt, Rt. Hon Charles **2002**:4, 7
 Braham, John **1998**:54, **2002**:126–127, **2005**:69, 76, 182, 218, 222
 Brandi, Giovanni **1993**:46, **2005**:148
 Brando, Marlon **1996**:63
 Brandreth, Lt. W. A. **1997**:81
 Brangwyn, Sir Frank **1991**:49
 Branwell, Mr. **1995**:114
 Braun, John
 Lord Nelson and the livery companies **1992**:53–57
 Nelson in my life **1991**:32–35, 54
Bravo (prison ship) **1995**:130
Brazen, HMS **2000**:40
 Brecon **2002**:5
 Bremer Kogge **1998**:33–34, 33, 36, 39, 40, 44, 47, 53
 Brent, John **1996**:97
 Brenton, Capt. Edward P. **1999**:100, **2005**:263
 Brest
 blockade
 after Trafalgar **1999**:91
 Ball at **2002**:11
 Bridport's **2001**:82, **2002**:22
 Collingwood on **1999**:98
 Cornwallis's **1999**:70, 71, **2003**:73, **2005**:58, 167
 Gravina and **2005**:33
 HMS *Pickle* **2004**:134
 Keppel's **2004**:114, 117
 Bridport's honours after 1795 action off **1997**:32, 43
 Bretonnière, Capt. de la **2004**:118

Brian Boru **2001:104**
 Briarly, Alexander **2001:94**
 Bridport, Viscountess *see* Nelson, Charlotte Mary (Viscountess Bridport and Duchess of Bronte)
 Bridport, Adm. Alexander Hood, Viscount
 Abbott's portrait of N. **1994:91**
 bequest of black patch **2005:240**
 biographical sketch **1996:21**
 Brest blockade **2001:82, 2002:22**
 bust of N. **2005:264**
 Channel fleet command **1995:60, 66, 1999:56, 2001:83, 2002:11**
 commemorative medallion **1992:14**
 correspondence with N. **1993:38, 1998:74**
 Glorious 1st of June **1999:47, 48, 55**
 honours after action off Brest **1997:32, 43**
 Nelson Papers **1996:89**
 Spithead mutiny **1999:56–57, 58**
 Bridport, [Alexander Nelson Hood], Viscount **1996:87**
 Bridport, [Rowland Hood], Viscount **1996:88, 1998:72**
 Briggs, Capt. Thomas **1991:20**
 Brigstocke, Adm. Sir John **1999:15, 20**
Brilliant (EIC) **1995:52**
Brilliant (schooner) **1992:37, 38**
 Brine, Capt. Robert **1996:82**
 Brisbane, Sir Charles **1995:78, 1998:59–60**
 Brisbane, Sir Thomas and Lady **2005:127**
Bristol, HMS **1996:95, 2002:8, 2004:120**
Bristol (prison ship) **1995:130**
 Bristol pillar **1992:16**
Britain's sea soldiers (Field) **1998:18–25**
Britannia, HMS **1993:25, 1996:84, 1997:39, 1998:10, 2004:83, 2005:19, 21**
British at Naples in 1799, The (Knight) **2001:15–34, 2002:91, 98, 112**
British Public Characters of 1798 (Nash) **1996:18–27**
 Britton (surgeon) **2004:135**
 Britton, Charles **1991:41**
 Broadbent, John **2002:139, 2005:137, 139, 140**
 Brodie, Lt. [Thomas C.] **1998:84–85**
 Bromely, John **2002:77**
 Bromley, Capt. **1999:27**
 Bromley, William **2004:65, 2005:88, 263**
 Bronte, twinned with Burnham Thorpe **2001:(facing contents page)**
 Bronte, Archbishop of **2005:135, 141**
 Bronte dukedom **1995:46, 1997:45, 2005:54, 139**
 arms **1998:63, 2005:139, 139**
 estate **2005:133–144, 137, 138, 142**
 William Nelson and **1998:63, 68, 71**

Royal Licence **1998**:57, 63
 Brooks, Robin, *Victory in art and the Constable sketches* **2005**:173–179
Brother Nelson (Downer) **2004**:39–46
 Brougham, Henry **2005**:184
 Broughton, Nicholas **1992**:37
 Brown, Lt. **1993**:26
 Brown, Isaac **2003**:77
 Brown, John **1991**:22, **2005**:7
 Brown, Rev. Joseph **2002**:150
 Brown, Noah **2000**:39
 Browne, Vice-Adm. **2005**:156
 Browne, Sir John, Marquess of Sligo and Earl of Altamont **1999**:46, 62
 Browne, Latham **2005**:100
 Browning, Robert **2005**:184
 Bruce, Dr. **2002**:133, 136, 137
 Brueys d’Aiguilliers, Vice-Adm. François P.
 monument to **1998**:12, **2001**:xi
 Nile battle **1998**:111, **2000**:31, **2002**:13, **2005**:26, 54, 60
Bruiser, HMS **1996**:43, 45
 Bruix, Vice-Adm. Etienne Eustache **1995**:84, **2002**:22
 Brunker, Mrs. B. M. **1998**:11
 Brunner, Thomas **1997**:69
Brunswick, HMS **1995**:72, **1996**:33, **1999**:51, 52
Brunswick (prison ship) **1995**:122, 130
 Bruzelius, Lars **1996**:97, 99
 Bryant, T. **1994**:94
 Bryce, Alexander, Lord **2005**:127
 Bryce, Sir Alexander **2005**:130
 Bryce, John **1991**:18
Bucentaure (Fr)
 Gen. Lauriston aboard **1999**:72
 Trafalgar **2005**:19, 20
 capture **1998**:23–25, 91, **1999**:76, **2005**:20, 47
 HMS *Victory* and **1998**:22, 23, **1999**:76, **2002**:147, **2005**:12, 18, 45
 Villeneuve’s flagship **2005**:27
 Buchan, Capt. David **2005**:93, 104
Buckingham, HMS **2003**:62
 Buckingham, George Grenville, Marquis of **1995**:60
 Buckinghamshire, Robert Hobart, 4th earl of **1992**:43
 Buckle, Capt. **2004**:120
 Buckner, Adm. **1995**:73, 75
Buffalo, HMS **1995**:50, 55
 Bulkeley, John **2000**:5
 Bulkeley, Richard **1993**:41, **1995**:77
Bulldog, HMS **1992**:44
 Bullen, Capt. **2005**:21

Bullock, Calvin **1991**:41–42
 Bulwer Lytton, Edward **1995**:40
 Bunbury, Sir Charles **1995**:93
 Bunbury, Sir Henry **2003**:88
 ‘bunting the sail’ **1997**:66
 buntlines **1993**:28
Burford, HMS **1999**:32, **2003**:62
 Burges, Sir John Smith **2002**:*frontis*.
 Burgoyne, Alan **2005**:241
 Burgoyne, [Lt.-Gen. John] **1999**:43
 Burke, [Edmund] **2005**:180–181
 Burke, Walter **1995**:14
 Burnaby, Capt. Sir William **2004**:116
 Burnett, John **2005**:182, 199
 Burnett, W[illia]m **2005**:156
 Burney, Capt. James **1996**:61
 Burnham Thorpe
 1805 Club and **1997**:15
 autumn fair **2003**:75
 Bronte twinned with **2001**:(facing contents page)
 church **1995**:10
 church information boards **1998**:8–9, 16
 church tower **1995**:9
 N. distributes blankets to inhabitants **1996**:26
 Edmund Nelson plaque **1993**:7
 Lord Nelson inn **2001**:(facing contents page)
 Nelson Tour **1992**:29, 33
 proposed monument **1995**:11–12
 Trafalgar centenary sermon **2005**:237
 website **1996**:98
 see also Bolton, Thomas (N.’s brother-in-law), restoration of grave
 Burns, Robert **1997**:69, **2005**:67
Burton, HMS **1995**:69
 Bute, [John Stuart, 1st] Marquess of **1998**:82
 Butler, A. T. **1998**:72
 Butler, Acting Lt. Benjamin **2003**:77
 Buzi, Fra Nicola **2002**:31
 Byard, Sir Thomas **2000**:13
 Byng, Hon. Frederick **1994**:89
 Byron, George Gordon, 6th Baron **1991**:36, 38, **1996**:52, 61, **2005**:90, 92, 180
 Byron, Vice-Adm. John **1999**:42, **2000**:6

Ça-Ira (Fr) **2000**:58, 60
 cabins **1992**:33
 Cabras, Prof. Gavino **2004**:30
 Cadiz

blockade
 after Trafalgar **1999**:91, 93, 98, 103
 Atkinson at **1998**:88
 Ball at **2002**:11
 Congreve's rockets **1996**:41–42
 Gravina and **2005**:33, 34
 Keith and **1998**:88, **2001**:82, 83
 N. and **1993**:40, **1994**:80, **2003**:117, **2005**:58
 Pollard at **2005**:43
 St Vincent and **1994**:57, 80, **1998**:88, **2002**:11
 Webley at **1993**:30
 Villeneuve at **1996**:41, 42, **1999**:74–76, **2003**:73, **2005**:27–28, 170
 Cadogan, Mrs. *see* Kidd, Mary (Mrs. Lyon/Mrs. Cadogan)
 Cadogan, Henry **1999**:66
 Caesar, HMS **1999**:50, 55, **2000**:12, 27–28
 Caesar, Julius **1996**:28, 29
 Cafe, John **1996**:74
 Caffarelli, Gen. Louis M. J. M. **2002**:17
 cake basket **1996**:79, 82
 Calais, monument to EH **1994**:10–12, 10, **1999**:66–67, 67
 Calcutta (EIC) **1995**:49, 52, 55–56
 Calder, Vice-Adm. Sir Robert
 Abbott's portrait of **1994**:80
 Cape Finisterre **1999**:73, **2001**:55, **2005**:27, 31, 33, 58
 Cape St Vincent **1997**:36, 37, 41, **2005**:51
 court martial **2001**:55–56, **2005**:62
 freedom box **1997**:41, 42, 43, 44
 in *British Public Characters* **1996**:21
 knighthood **1997**:44
 named as Divisional Commander in signal book **1993**:24
 Caldwell, Rear-Adm. [Benjamin] **1999**:48, 55
 Callaway, Lt. [Daniel] **2004**:135
 Callender, Prof. Sir Geoffrey
 consulted on memorabilia **1997**:71, 72
 on Abbott portrait of N. **1994**:88–89, 92
 on commanders/Commanders **2002**:146
 on ships' wheel damage **2002**:148
 Southey's *Life of Nelson*
 1922 ed. **1991**:38, 39, 50, **2005**:93, 96, 100–101, 109
 comments on earlier editions **1991**:40, 41, 42, 43–44, 45
 Callis, Capt. Smith **1995**:48
 Calton Hill, Edinburgh, monument **1997**:15
 Calvi
 capture of **1993**:30, **1994**:16, 17–19, 60, 80
 Nelson Tour **1992**:31
 N.'s injury at **1998**:74, 78, **2001**:38–40, 46–49, **2005**:239–240

Calvin, Tony **2005:242**
Calypso, HMS **1996:45**
 Cambiaggio, Prof. Maria L. **2003:13**
Cambrian, HMS **1995:106, 2000:15, 24**
Cambridge, HMS **2000:15, 16, 2004:120, 2005:43**
 Cambridge, Prince George, Duke of **2000:25**
Camel, HMS **1995:77**
 Cameron, Mr. (Mary Simpson's suitor) **2005:125**
 Cameron, Charles **2002:30, 31, 35**
 Cammilleri, Gabriel **2002:16**
 Cammilleri, Joseph **2002:16**
 Campbell, Cdre. (Po) **2002:87**
 Campbell, Rear-Adm. George **1991:22**
 Campbell, Sir Patrick **1994:62**
 Campbell, Rev. R. J. **2005:236**
 Campbell, Thomas **1995:45, 2005:184**
Camperdown (prison ship) **1995:130**
 Camperdown, battle of **1995:105–106, 1997:32, 1999:29, 2005:69**
 captured *Vryheid* used as prison ship **1995:121**
 Dawson's medal **2002:72, 78**
 Duncan's viscountcy after **2003:8**
 Nore mutiny and **1999:58–59**
 N.'s tactics at Trafalgar compared to **2005:60**
 Quilliam at **2002:143**
 songs about **2005:70, 74**
 Canada **1991:29, 2000:31–46, 2004:43–44**
 see also Simpson, Mary
Canada, HMS **2000:43, 2002:11**
Canada (prison ship) **1995:130**
Canceaux, HMS **2004:44**
 Cannadey, Lt. Moses **2004:135**
 Cannigione, Sardinia **2001:75–79**
 Canning, George **1991:40, 1995:82**
Canopus, HMS
 Conn and **2003:68, 70, 72**
 hulk **2005:200**
 letter written aboard **1995:79**
 Louis commander of **2002:35, 2003:70, 74–75**
 masts **1999:101**
 Pollard on **2005:43**
 Niel Smith and **2000:xi**
 Toulon blockade **2003:68, 2005:43**
 Canterbury, Archbishop of *see* Moore, John, Archbishop of Canterbury; Theodore of
 Tarsus, Archbishop of Canterbury
 Cape Finisterre, battle of **1999:73, 2005:27, 58**
 Escaño **2005:39**

Gravina **2005**:31, 33, 34
 HMS *Defiance* **2001**:55
 Spratt **2001**:55
 Cape St Vincent, battle of **1997**:32–33, 35, 40, **1999**:29
 Berry **2005**:15, 51, 62
 bicentenary celebrations **1996**:17, **1997**:14, 15, 16, 19
 Calder **1997**:36, 37, 41, **2005**:51
 Collingwood **1997**:55, 57, 58, **1999**:88
 praise for N. **2005**:51
 refusal of medal **1999**:55
 San Isidro's surrender **1997**:54
 top sail **1999**:103
 Escaño **2005**:39
 gifts and honours **1996**:24, 81, **1997**:32–46, **1998**:56, 57, 58, **1999**:55
 Jervis **1992**:14, **1997**:35, 36, 36, 37–38, 44, **2003**:8
 HMS *Culloden* **1997**:33, 53, 55, 56, 57
 HMS *Emerald* **1998**:82
 HMS *Victory* **1993**:21, **1997**:35, 40, **2005**:51
 bicentenary **1996**:17, **1997**:16
 Jervis **1995**:105, **1997**:32–33, 53
 gifts and honours after **1992**:14, **1997**:35, 36, 36, 37–38, 44, **2003**:8
 letter to Sir John Moor[e] **1997**:31, 31
 praise for N. **2005**:51, 52
 memorabilia **2004**:89, 89
 Miller **1996**:74, **1997**:52–58, **2005**:51, 62
 N. and **1994**:80, **1995**:104–105, **1996**:24, **1997**:32, 35, **2005**:50, 51–52
 N.'s attack on Spanish vessels **1992**:47, **1997**:33, 53
 N.'s capture of *San Josef* and *San Nicholas* **1995**:104–105, **1996**:24, **1997**:35, **1998**:87, **2004**:89, **2005**:51, 62, 90
 bicentenary celebrations **1997**:15
 freedom box **1997**:41
 Hill's accusation re **2000**:58
 Miller's account **1997**:53, 54, 55
 slide at Royal Naval Exhibition **2004**:82
 Spanish admiral's sword **1996**:24
 N.'s fame, honours and gifts after **1991**:20, **1998**:57
 baronetcy declined **1998**:56, **2003**:7, 9
 freedom box **1997**:37, 41, 43, 44
 in 'Sketch of my life' **2004**:20
 Order of the Bath **1996**:24, 81, **1998**:56, 58, **2004**:89, **2005**:51
 promotion to Rear-Adm. **1996**:24, **2004**:89
 theft of medal from Painted Hall **2003**:93
 N.'s hernia at **2000**:79
 N.'s letter from Fanny after **1996**:109, **2005**:52
 painting at Royal Naval Exhibition **2004**:65
 Rear-Adm. Sir William Parker **2005**:52

post-bicentennial celebration **1998:15**
San Josef and HMS *Prince George* **1997:33**
San Josef's capture by N. **1995:104–105, 1997:35, 1998:87, 2004:89, 2005:51, 62**
 bicentenary celebrations **1997:15**
 Hill's accusation re **2000:58**
 Miller's account **1997:53**
 N.'s freedom box **1997:41**
 Spanish admiral's sword **1996:24**
Santissima Trinidad **1992:47, 1997:31, 53, 54, 1998:82**
 signal book **1993:18, 21, 22, 23**
 Troubridge **1997:33, 53**
 Waldegrave **1997:35, 2004:103**
 Cape Trafalgar, monument **2000:xx**
 Capel, Capt. the Hon. Thomas B. **1996:72, 83, 1999:22**
 Capraia **1992:38, 43**
Captain, HMS
 Cape St Vincent **1997:32, 2005:51**
 attack on Spanish ships **1992:47, 1997:33, 2005:51**
 capture of *San Josef* and *San Nicholas* **1995:105, 1997:15, 35, 2005:51**
 damage **1995:105, 1997:35**
 Miller's account **1997:52–58**
 N.'s gift to Miller after **1996:74**
 letters etc. written from **1993:38–39, 40, 1994:61, 1997:73**
 log **1996:95**
 loss of **1993:14–15, 2005:212**
 manuscript re proceedings of **1994:59**
 Miller's transfer from **1998:83**
 N.'s transfer from HMS *Agamemnon* to **1994:19**
Captain James Robert Mosse RN: 1745-1801 (Wozencroft) **2003:61–67**
Captain John Quilliam RN: a Manxman at Trafalgar (Wozencroft) **2002:141–153**
Captain Sir Samuel Marshall, RN, and the 'Saucy Arethusa' (Marioné) **2004:114–129**
Captivity (prison ship) **1995:131**
 Caracciolo, Adm. Prince Francesco **2002:117**
 British view of **2005:194**
 court martial and execution **2000:15, 2002:118–119, 2003:39, 41, 45, 48**
 in Southey's *Life of Nelson* **2005:187**
 N.'s character and **2005:250, 251, 252**
 omission from Carlyle's biography of N. **2005:193**
 Carboni, Francesco **2004:23–38, 23**
Carcass, HMS **2005:83, 84, 85, 90**
 Cardello (mathematician) **2004:27**
Career of Thomas Atkinson, The (Scragg) **1998:80–99**
 Carew, Emma **1995:99–100**
 Carey, Saville, *A naval ballad* **1993:27**
 Carey, Mrs. Thomas *see* Atkinson, Alice M. (Mrs. Carey)
 Carey, Thomas **1998:98**

caricatures **2004**:1–10
 EH **2004**:3, 5–6, 5, **2005**:187, 188
 N. **2004**:1–10, **2005**:187, 241, 242–243, 254
 Trafalgar **2004**:3, **2005**:*centre*
 William IV **1991**:16
 Carleton, Sir Guy **2005**:126
 Carlisle, [Frederick Howard, 5th] Earl of **1999**:41
 Carlisle, Thomas **2004**:88
 Carlo Emanuele IV, King of Sardinia **2002**:50–52, 53, **2003**:15–16, 17, 18, 28
 Carlo Felice, Duke of Genoa **2002**:47, 55–64, 65–69, **2005**:145, 152–153
 Carloforte, Sardinia **2003**:13–33, 18
 plaque **2003**:14
 Carlyle, Thomas **2005**:192–193, 208, 212
Carnatic (EIC) **1995**:52
 Caroline, Queen **1995**:114
 Caroline Mathilda, Princess (later Queen of Denmark) **2001**:6
 Carr, Mr. **1998**:90–91
 Carraciolo *see* Caracciolo, Adm. Prince Francesco
 Carre, Timothy **1995**:81
 carriage contract **1995**:57
 Carse, James **1993**:60–69
 Carse, Thomas **1993**:65–66
 Carson, Marian S. **1996**:54, 55
 Carter, James **2003**:106
 Carter, William A. **2003**:100–109
 Carteret, Capt. Philip **1996**:53, 60
 Caruana, Canon Francesco **2002**:21
 Carver, Nathaniel **2002**:138
 Carysfort, John J. Proby, 1st Earl of **1992**:39
 Casabianca, Louis de **1992**:48
 Castlereagh, Robert Stewart, 2nd Marquess of Londonderry and Viscount Castlereagh
 1992:45, **1995**:82, **1999**:96, **2002**:34
 castles (ships?) **1998**:35–43, 36, 53
 Castletownshend arch **1997**:7
 Cathcart, Lord **2000**:1
 Cathcart, James **1993**:41
Caton (hospital ship) **1995**:123
 Cau, Dott. Paolo **2003**:13, 14, 17
 Caught, W[illia]m **2005**:156
 Caulfield, Capt. **1999**:25
 Caulfield, James **2000**:78
 Cavendish, Lord [George] **1996**:37
 Cawdor *see* Smith, Niel, restoration of grave
 Cecil Isaacson Memorial Essay **2001**:iii
Censeur (Fr) **2000**:58, 60
Centaur, HMS **1993**:32, 33, 34, **1996**:84

Centurion, HMS **2000**:2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
Cerberous, HMS **1995**:64
 Chalmers, Col. **1998**:81
 Chamberlain, Paul, *The prison hulks* **1995**:118–133
 Chambers, George **2005**:197, 199
 Chambers, W. **2001**:40
 Championnet, Gen. **2002**:20, 89
 Channel, Mr. **1995**:114
 Chantrey, Sir Francis **2005**:197
Chapman, HMS **2002**:143
 Chappe, Claude **2005**:160, 161, 171
Character of Horatio Nelson, The: a note (Ryder) **2004**:47–52, **2005**:245
 Charles, Archduke of Austria **1992**:16, **1995**:60
Charles, HMS **1995**:55
 Charles, Prince of Wales **1992**:16
 Charles III, King of Spain **2005**:36
 Charles IV, King of Spain **2005**:36, 37, 38
 Charles V, Holy Roman Emperor **2002**:16
 Charles Emmanuel IV, king of Sardinia **1995**:46, **2002**:20
Charlotte, HMS **1998**:94
 Charlotte, Princess **2004**:120
 Charlotte, Queen **2000**:64, **2003**:1
 Charnock, John **1991**:52, **2005**:91
 Chartres, Louis P. J., Duc d' **2004**:116, 118
 Chasse, Tchaik **1994**:11
Chatham, HMS **1999**:36, 65
 Chatham, John Pitt, 2nd Earl of **2005**:127
 Chauncey, Capt. Isaac **2000**:39, 40, 42, 43, 44–45
 Chawner, Thomas **1994**:45
 Cheap, Capt. David **2000**:5, 6
 Chelengk, the **1998**:57, 61–62, 63, 67, **2000**:64
Chesapeake (US) **1996**:62, **2000**:34
 Cheshire *see* Lyon, Henry; Snell, Cdr. William
 Cheshire, Lt. Cdr. Mike **1997**:18
 Cheyne, George **2002**:138–139
 Chiaramberto, Count **2002**:52
Chippewa (US) **2000**:42
 Christian, Edward **1996**:52
 Christian, Fletcher **1996**:52, 53, 59, 60, 61
 Christian, Glyn **1996**:53
Chronstadt/Cronstadt **1995**:73, 74, 75
 Chudleigh, Elizabeth **1999**:33
 Churchill, T. O. **1991**:52, **2005**:88, 91, 113
 Churchill, Winston S. **2005**:242
 Churchney, Walter **2002**:5, 7
 Churruca, Capt. **2005**:23, 35

Ciotta, Antonio **2000**:50, 51
 Cipriani, Giovanni B. **1995**:90
Circe, HMS **1996**:101, **2000**:15, 17–18, 24
City of Agra (barque) **2003**:102, 103
 Clague, Capt. **2002**:145
 Clare, John **1995**:110
 Clarence, Duke of *see* William, Prince, Duke of Clarence (later William IV)
 Clarendon, George Villiers, 4th Earl of **2005**:210
 Clark, Capt. Edward **2002**:149
 Clarke, Mrs. **2005**:183
 Clarke, Edward D. **1995**:88
 Clarke, Rev. James S. **2005**:113
 Foote and **2002**:96, **2003**:37, 38
 Clarke, Rev. James S., and McArthur/M' Arthur, John, biography of N. **2005**:96, 100
 1840 reprint **2005**:205
 Blackwood's account of 'England expects ...' signal **1998**:55
 Bridport papers **1996**:88
 correspondence about **1995**:89
 EH's influence **1995**:15
 illustrations **1994**:91, **2005**:89
 Lady Nelson papers **1996**:87
 Naples siege **2003**:39, 40
 Nelson family ancestry **1992**:52
 N.'s correspondence with William, Duke of Clarence **2001**:1, 2, **2003**:113–114
 N.'s illness at San Juan **2002**:129, 131, 132
 N.'s 'Sketch of my life' in **2004**:17–18
 Pettigrew's and **2005**:206
 Philipps papers **1996**:90
 polar bear encounter **2005**:83, 88–90, 91, 92, 96, 100
 Southey's *Life of Nelson* and **1991**:38, **2003**:39, **2005**:91, 96, 182, 185
 Clarke, Lt. John **1999**:27
 Classen, Lt. Asmus **2005**:24
 Clavell, Lt. [John] **1999**:98
 Clay, Henry **2000**:34
 Clayton, Tim, *The difficulty of reconstructing the battle of Trafalgar* **2005**:14–25
Cleopatra, HMS **1995**:4, **1996**:83, 84, **2002**:10
 Cleveley, Robert **1997**:40
 Cleveland, Capt. [Archibald] **1995**:49
 Cliff, Dr. Kenneth S., *Mr Lock: hatter to Lord Nelson's Navy 1800-05* **1999**:22–28
 Clocheterie, Capt. Isaac J. T. C. de la **2004**:114, 115, 116, 127, 128
 Clouseau, M. **1994**:11
 Clowes, Sir William L. **2004**:83, **2005**:241
 Clucas, Christian (Mrs. Quilliam) **2002**:142
Clyde, HMS **1996**:43–44, 45, 46, 47
 coach contract **1995**:57
 Coates, Samuel **1996**:54–55

Cobb, G. W. **2000**:21, 24, 26, 27, 28–29, 30
 Cochrane, Hon Sir Alexander F. I. **1993**:24, **1995**:82
 Cochrane, Kitty **2005**:188
 Cochrane, Thomas, 10th Earl of Dundonald **1995**:40, 41, **2005**:188
 Cockburn, Adm. Sir George **2003**:91, **2005**:200, 206
 Cockthorpe, Norfolk **1996**:24–25
 Codrington, Adm. Sir Edward
 Glorious 1st of June **1999**:49, 50, 51
 letter on behalf of **1995**:87
 Navarino **2005**:95
 on captain's duties **1999**:93
 return from blockade duty **1999**:98–99
 Trafalgar **1999**:49, **2005**:11
 Codrington, Sir Henry **1995**:87
 Coffin, Sir Isaac **1997**:56, 57
 cogs (ships) **1998**:33–34, 37, 38, 39, 40–41, 42–43
 Colbert, H. **1996**:20
 Colby, Mid. Thomas **2002**:77
Colchester, HMS **1995**:51
 Coleman, Terry
 biography of N. **2003**:46, **2004**:39, **2005**:82
 Nelson, the King, and his Ministers **2003**:6–12
 Coleridge, Nicholas **1991**:54
 Coleridge, Samuel Taylor **1991**:36–37, **2002**:9, 14–15, 34, 39
 Coles, Capt. [Cowper P.] **2005**:212
 Coles, Harry L. **2000**:34
Colibri, HMS **2000**:40, 41
 collecting *see* memorabilia
 Colletta, Pietro **2003**:41
 Colley, Linda **1998**:56
 Colli, Mr. **2004**:32
 Collingwood, Baroness **1999**:97
Collingwood, HMS **1999**:17, **2005**:206
 Collingwood, Adam **2005**:88
 Collingwood, Adm. Cuthbert, 1st Baron
 Abbott's portrait of N. **1994**:91, 93
 biographical sketch **1996**:21
 Brest blockade **1999**:98
 Cape St Vincent **1997**:55, 57, 58, **1999**:88
 praise for N. **2005**:51
 refusal of medal **1999**:55
 San Isidro's surrender **1997**:54
 top sail **1999**:103
 comment on loss of HMS *Pickle* **2004**:135
 correspondence **1993**:49, **1995**:78
 with N. **1993**:49, **1994**:66, 67, **1996**:97, **2003**:74

publication of **2005:94**
 with Saumarez **1999:91, 2003:8**
 Glorious 1st of June **1999:51, 55**
 grave **1992:29**
 HMS *Hinchinbroke* **2002:130, 135, 136**
 HMS *Ocean* **1998:92**
 Marryat's biography **2005:180**
 naval blockade after Trafalgar **1999:87–111**
 on Ball **2002:37**
 on N.'s boarding of *San Josef* **1995:105**
 on N.'s leadership **2005:62**
 on N.'s spirit **2000:60**
 on N.'s Tenerife battle **2003:8**
 on Villeneuve **1999:68, 69, 2005:29**
 Painted Hall plaque **2000:xi, 2001:vii, 2002:iv, v**
 portrait of N. by **1994:80**
 portrait of **1995:90**
 Quilliam and **2002:148**
 report of Villeneuve's arrival in Cadiz **2003:73**
 Rotheram and **2003:75**
 signal book's Order of Battle **1993:24**
 song **2005:81**
 songs about **2005:71, 74, 77**
 sword **1996:84**
 Trafalgar **1998:18, 90, 2005:10–11, 14, 18–19, 20, 21, 44**
 arrival off Cadiz **1992:59**
 begins action **1992:18**
 despatch **1997:111, 2003:frontis., 118, 2004:135, 2005:15, 157**
 'England expects ...' signal **1998:54, 2005:8, 9**
 move to HMS *Euryalus* **2003:78**
 order to Lapenotière **2003:frontis.**
 planning **2005:17, 18**
 Collins, Capt. (HMS *Namur*) **2004:120**
 Collins, Catherine L. **2004:102**
 Collins, Lt. John **2002:13**
 Collins, Michael **2001:99**
 Colnett, Capt. James **1997:80, 83–84**
 Colomb, Capt. Sir John **2004:63**
Colossus, HMS **1992:22, 1993:25, 1995:64, 1998:80, 2005:21, 22, 171**
Colossus (miniature battleship) **2004:66**
 Colpoys, Adm. Sir John **1993:47, 1995:64, 1999:57, 2002:11**
 Colt, Samuel **2005:204**
Combatant, HMS **1996:45**
 combined gold knife and fork **1996:74, 76**
Comet, HMS **1994:61**
 Comfort, Sim

Some notes on naval signals and collecting signal books **1993:16–26**
Three clasp NGS to William Dawson **2002:72–83**
 commemorative pieces *see* gifts and honours; memorabilia
Commerce de Marseilles (Fr) **2002:25**
Commerce de Marseilles (prison ship) **1995:122**
 Compton, William **1995:80**
 Conan Doyle, Arthur **2005:221**
Concorde, HMS **1995:60**
 Conflans, [Hubert de Brienne, Comte] de **1999:36, 37**
Conflict, HMS **1996:38**
 Congreve, Lt.-Gen. Sir William **1996:39, 41**
 Congreve, Maj.-Gen. Sir William (rocket inventor) **1996:39–42, 43**
 Congreve, William (writer) **1995:41**
 Conn, Mid. Henry **2003:70, 76**
 Conn, Capt. John **2000:61, 2003:68–78, 73, 2005:5, 8, 9**
 Conn, John and Margaret **2003:76**
 Connell, Brig. Gen. **1992:40, 1993:38**
 Connor, Mrs. *see* Kidd, Sarah (Mrs. Connor)
 Connor, Mr. **1995:98**
 Connor, Anne **1995:98**
 Connor, Charles **1995:98**
Conqueror, HMS **1991:60, 1993:25, 1998:23**
Conquistador, HMS **2000:15, 24**
 Conrad, Joseph **1995:45, 2005:182**
 Constable, John **2005:173–179**
 Contamine, General de **1998:24, 2005:19**
Conway, HMS **1991:49**
 Conway, Mrs. (M^r Arthur's daughter) **2004:18**
 Cook, Capt. James **1994:36, 1996:53, 59, 61, 2000:2, 2005:99, 104**
 Cook, Wendy **2001:7**
 Cooke, Capt. John **2005:9**
 Cooper, W. **1995:88**
 Copenhagen
 1807 attack on **1993:33, 1996:40, 2000:34–35**
 Nelson Tour **1992:33**
 Copenhagen, battle of **2004:94**
 anecdotes **1992:49–50**
 Atkinson **1998:87**
 Baltic alliance **1996:30**
 bicentenary celebrations **1998:14, 17, 2000:xx**
 bird in N.'s cabin before **1991:63**
 Conn **2003:68**
 Dani **1996:11**
 Edinburgh Advertiser report **2001:frontis.**
 EH's letter on anniversary of **1996:111**
 EH's reaction to news of victory **1992:49**

Finlayson and **2001:80–97**
 funds raised after **1996:71, 72, 73**
 gifts and honours **1996:73–74, 75, 99, 1998:64, 2000:65, 2004:94**
 Gill and **2001:87, 90**
 Hardy and **1991:21, 2001:85, 87, 89, 2005:56**
 Hill's accusation re **2000:58, 60**
 HMS *Elephant* **1992:49, 1996:74, 1998:87, 2001:89, 90, 91, 94, 2003:65, 2005:56, 63**
 HMS *Monarch* **2001:5, 2002:ix, 2003:63, 64, 65**
 HMS *St George* **1998:87, 2001:86–97**
 memorabilia **2004:93–94, 93–94**
 Mosse **2003:61, 63, 64–65**
 N. and **1996:29, 1998:87, 2001:92, 2005:50, 54–57, 55, 69**
 diplomacy **1991:20, 21, 1998:56**
 preparations **2001:85, 87, 88, 89, 2005:56**
 signals **2001:85, 87, 90, 2004:93, 2005:56–57, 239**
 N.'s character and **2000:35**
 N.'s fame, honours and gifts after **1996:73–74, 75, 2000:65**
 N.'s health after **1996:32**
 N.'s letters **2001:1–6**
 N.'s spirits before **1991:29**
 Nelson, NZ's place names **1997:70**
 painting at Royal Naval Exhibition **2004:65**
 papers re **1992:37, 43, 44, 45**
 Adm. Sir Hyde Parker **1998:87, 2000:35, 60, 2001:85, 86, 88, 93, 2003:65, 2005:54**
 Kymin Temple medallion **1992:14**
 N.'s dispatch to **2001:1**
 N.'s relationship with **2001:2, 5, 6, 2005:55–56, 57**
 return from **2001:94**
 signal of recall **1991:40, 1993:23, 2001:90, 2004:93, 2005:56–57**
 signals **2001:89**
 treaty with Denmark after **1992:44**
 Quilliam **2002:144–145, 146**
 reactions to news of victory **1992:49–50**
 Riou **2005:56, 57**
 St Vincent **2001:85, 2005:55**
 signal book **1993:18, 21, 22–23**
 signals **2001:85, 87, 89, 2005:12**
 signal of recall **1991:40, 1993:23, 2001:90, 2004:93, 2005:56–57, 239**
 songs **1996:112, 2005:70, 74**
 Tom Southey and **1991:38**
 Spratt **2001:55**
 too late for biographical sketch of N. **1996:19**
 Copenhagen Mount, Nelson, New Zealand **1997:70**
 Copley, John S. **2005:210**

Copy of "the Minutes of the Squadron before Boulogne, 8th of October 1806, by S.S."
1996:43–48

Corbet, Capt. [Robert] **2003:70, 71**

Corbett, Sir Julian **2005:10, 15, 16, 18, 21**

Cordoba [y Cordoba], Adm. [Luis] de **1999:44**

Cordova, Adm. Don Josef de **1997:32**

Cornwall, HMS **1995:48, 55, 1999:32**

Cornwallis, Charles, 1st Marquis and 2nd Earl **1996:19**

Cornwallis, Adm. Sir William
 1795 retreat **1995:60**
 Brest blockade **1999:70, 71, 2003:73, 2005:58, 167**
 commemorative medallion **1992:14**
 correspondence with N. **1992:37, 1996:94**
 N.'s return from Jamaica **2002:132–133**
 Sea Fencible Service **1997:85**
 signal book **1993:24, 25**

Coromandel (prison ship) **1998:95**

Correglia, Adelaide **1993:38**

Corsica **1992:31, 1993:30, 1994:16–19**
see also Bastia; Calvi; San Fiorenzo

Corsica visited (Le Quesne) **1994:16–19**

Costello, John A. **2001:105–106**

Cotgrave, Capt. [Isaac] **2000:61**

Cotton, Vice-Adm. Sir Charles **1993:24, 2001:82**

Cotton, Capt. [Joseph] **1998:89**

Couch, Frederick **1996:69**

Courageous, HMS **2004:115**

Coureur (Fr) **2004:114, 115, 116, 128**

Couto, José Ferrer de **2005:23**

Coutts (EIC) **2005:173, 174**

Coutts, Thomas **1994:73**

Cowle, John **2002:147**

Cowper, William **1994:80**

Cox, Watty **2001:102**

Crabtree, Joseph **1991:13**

Craig, Dr. G. **1997:77–78**

Craig, Gen. Sir James H. **1993:47**

Craig, Maurice **2001:105**

Craig, W. M. **2005:17**

Craufurd, James **1992:43**

Crawford, Fish **1993:37**

Crescent, HMS **2002:149–150**

Cresse (boatswain of HMS *Venerable*) **1995:105, 105**

Creswell, Capt. **2002:13, 19**

Crimean War **2005:208, 209, 213**

Croft, Lt. John **2005:11**

Croft, Lt. William **1995:77**
 Croker, John W.
 caricature **2004:9**
 correspondence **1996:54, 60, 62**
 dedicatee of Southey's *Life of Nelson* **1991:40**
 N.'s papers **1991:52, 1996:89, 90, 93, 2005:206**
 Cromwell, Oliver **2005:193**
Cronstadt see *Chronstadt/Cronstadt*
 Crosby, Ebenezer **2000:39**
 Cross, Anthony
 Offence against the nation, An **2003:92–110**
 School of fear, The **2000:57–67**
 Unpickling the 'Pickle' (Allen) **2004:133–135**
 Croughton, Mrs. **1995:113**
 Crow, Capt. Hugh **1996:72**
Crown, HMS **1995:48, 55, 1998:80**
Crown (prison ship) **1995:129, 131**
Crown Prince/Kron Prinds **1995:125, 130**
 Cruikshank, George **1991:42, 43, 44, 45, 54, 2004:9, 2005:95, 115**
 Cruikshank, Isaac **2004:2**
Cruttenden (EIC) **1995:50**
Culloden, HMS
 Cape St Vincent **1997:33, 53, 55, 56, 57**
 Glorious 1st of June **1999:53, 54**
 Malta blockade **2002:23–24, 25**
 Neapolitan prisoners on **2001:30**
 Nile battle **1993:22, 1996:26, 1998:110–111, 2002:15, 2005:27**
 Pollard in **2005:43**
 Spithead **1995:63**
 Cumberland, Leswick **1994:74**
 Cumberland, R. **2005:76**
 Cumby, Lt. William P. **1998:23, 2005:9, 22, 23**
 Cummins, Frank **2003:114**
 Curteis, Mrs. **1995:113**
 Curtis, Capt. (RM), **1999:44**
 Curtis, A. C. **1991:49**
 Curtis, Adm. Sir Roger
 EIC man and **1995:53–54**
 HMS *Queen Charlotte's* captain **1999:47, 51, 53–55**
 Howe and **1999:59, 60, 61**
 N.'s letters to **1993:36, 40, 45, 46, 47, 48**
 Spithead mutiny **1999:58**
 Curzon, Penn A. **1999:46**
 Curzon-Howe, Richard, Earl Howe **1999:46**
 Czisnik, Marianne **2005:13**
 The Navy League's invention of Trafalgar Day **2005:217–229**

Nelson at Naples: the development of a story 2003:35–55
Nelson at Naples: a review of events and arguments 2002:84–121, 2003:57
on N.'s tactics at Trafalgar 2005:18

Dadd, Frank 2003:119
Dadson, Paul 1998:11
Daedalus, HMS 1996:116, 1997:65
Dale, J. 2005:80
Dale, Samuel A. 1996:69
Dalton, Michael 2000:vii
Damer, Hon. Mrs. Anne 2000:69
Damer, Anne S. 1995:86
Dance, Capt. Nathaniel 1995:53
Daneid, The (Morris) 1994:20–33
Dani, George, restoration of grave 1996:11
Dann, John 1996:54, 55
Dannebrog (Danish) 2005:57
Darby, Adm. [George] 1999:43
Darby, Capt. Henry D'Esterre 1996:71–72
Darlington, Lady *see* Kielmansegge, Sophia C. (Lady Darlington)
Dauntless, HMS 1996:45
David, Jacques L. 1998:108, 1999:17
Davidson, Mr. 1991:25
Davidson, Thomas 2004:77, 2005:7, 55
Davies, David 2002:77
Davies, William 1999:95
Davis, Ernest 1997:71–72
Davis (fishing smack) 2002:150
Davis, Thomas 2001:108
Davison, Alexander 2004:41–46, 2005:258
 Abbott's portrait of N. 1994:88, 89, 93
 archive 2003:109, 117, 2004:39
 commemorations of N. 2004:46
 Conn and 2003:71–72
 Copenhagen battle news 1992:49–50
 correspondence 1992:43, 1993:41, 1995:80
 EH 1996:94, 112
 Lady Nelson 2004:41
 correspondence with N. 2000:58–59, 2001:21, 2002:2, 2003:70, 72, 77, 2004:45,
 2005:258
 Bronte estate 2005:136, 137
 Flaxman and 2004:46
 freemasonry 2004:42–46
 gift of china to N. 2004:41
 gift of gold medal to N. 1994:91, 1995:46, 85, 2005:258
 Hamiltons' house at 23 Piccadilly 1994:71

James Harrison and **1996:88**
 Merton Place purchase **1994:38, 42, 45, 1996:39**
 Miller's commemoration **2004:46**
 N. and Mary Simpson **2005:120, 121, 125, 131**
 Naval Pillar **2004:46**
 "Nelson Service", the **2001:12**
 Nile medal **2004:17, 44–45, 45, 92, 92, 94, 2005:148**
 Nile memorabilia **2004:92, 92**
 N.'s Bronte estate **2005:136, 137, 140**
 N.'s investiture with Order of the Bath **2002:frontis.**
 purchases from EH **2004:41–42**
 receipt re money held for 1st Earl Nelson **1995:80**
 restoration of tomb **1993:8–9, 8, 1994:8, 1995:7, 11, 12, 1996:13, 1997:11**
 wine coolers **2004:41–42, 42, 44**
 Davison, Harriett (Mrs. Alexander Davison) **2004:43**
 Davison, Sir William **1994:88**
 Davon, Mr. **2001:96**
 Davy, Sir Humphrey **1991:38, 2005:91–92**
 Dawson, Nancy **2002:124**
 Dawson, William **2002:72–83**
 De Francesco, Michele **2003:13, 17**
 De Nicola, Carlo **2001:30, 32, 33–34**
 De Nobilii, Francesco Maria **2003:18, 19–26, 27–28**
 de Vaere, John **2004:91, 94, 2005:262**
 De Vahl Meters, Lt.-Col. and Mrs. **2005:260**
 Deal **1996:28–39**
 see also Parker, [Capt.] Edward T., restoration of tomb
 Dean, Graham **1998:11**
 Dearborn, Gen. Henry **2000:36**
 decks **1998:44–53**
 Decrés, Adm. Denis
 Gravina and **2005:34, 38, 39, 40**
 Guillaume Tell capture **2002:25**
 plan of ships' positions at Trafalgar **2005:20**
 Villeneuve and **1999:70, 71, 72, 73–74, 75, 76, 2005:27**
Defence, HMS **1999:51, 53, 2005:171**
Defiance, HMS
 attack on *Alcide* and *Lys* **1999:33**
 Cape Finisterre **2001:55**
 Copenhagen **2003:65**
 N.'s sailing orders to **1993:48**
 'Three Ships', Derbyshire **1992:9**
 Trafalgar
 Alder's certificate of wounding at **2005:centre, 156–157**
 arrival expected **1998:90**
 L'Aigle capture **1992:18, 2001:55, 56–57, 2005:157**

signals **1992:21, 22, 1993:25**
 Spratt's role **1993:58, 2001:56–57**
 Defoe, Daniel **1996:58, 2002:10**
 Degortes, Giovanni **2001:76**
 Delance, Capt. George **1996:38**
 Delane, John **2005:209**
 Delano, Amasa **1996:59**
Delawarr (EIC) **1995:48**
 Delbour, Bertin **1999:115**
 Delbour, Dominique **1999:115**
 Demuro, Luca **2000:51**
 Dening, Greg **1996:53**
 Denis, Mrs. **1995:99, 100**
 Denman, Lord **1995:114**
 Denny, Colin **2005:260**
 Depillion (Fr officer) **2005:162**
 Derby, Edward Smith-Stanley, 14th Earl of **2005:204, 205, 207**
 Derbyshire pillar **1992:7–10, 8, 1994:7–8, 7**
 Des Geneys, Adm. Baron Giorgio **2000:48, 2002:58, 2005:146, 150, 150**
 Desaix, Gen. **2002:16**
 Desbrière, Edouard **2005:20**
 Despard, Col. Edward **1992:29, 1996:21**
Desperate, HMS **1996:43, 45, 46, 47, 48**
 Devis, Arthur W.
 The Cockpit of the Victory **2001:54**
 The Death of Nelson **1998:17, 2000:xii, 87–92, 94, 2001:52, 2002:46, 2004:82**
 portraits of N. **1991:49, 2001:49, 2005:240, 241**
 Devonport House, Greenwich **2001:x**
Devonshire, HMS **2004:120**
 di Priona, Sig. Cav. **2003:27, 28**
Diadem, HMS **1994:19, 61, 2002:29**
 Diana, Princess of Wales **1997:111–112, 112**
Diane (Fr) **2002:26**
 Dibdin, Capt. **2002:125**
 Dibdin, Charles **2002:123, 124–125, 2005:67, 70–72, 73, 76**
 Dibdin, Thomas **2005:67, 70, 71–72**
 Dickens, Charles **1995:40, 44**
 Dickinson, Marshe (Mrs. Robert Ball) **2002:9**
 Dickson, Adm. [Sir Archibald] **1993:18**
 Dickson, William **1993:43**
Did Nelson say: "Kiss me Hardy"? (Vincent) **1992:26–28**
Did one bad move by the ship's surgeon lead to Nelson's death? (Le Quesne) **1997:77–78**
 Dieck, Herman **2005:102**
Difficulty of reconstructing the battle of Trafalgar, The (Clayton) **2005:14–25**
 Digby, Capt. **1999:22**

Dighton, Denis **2005:46**
Diligente, HMS **1995:50**
 Dilke, Sir Charles W. **1995:88**
Director, HMS **1995:73, 74, 75**
Dispatch, HMS **1995:74, 75**
'Displaying Nelson': navalism and 'The Exhibition' of 1891 (Lewis-Jones) **2004:53–86**
 Disraeli, Benjamin, 1st Earl of Beaconsfield **2005:212**
 Dissenters' Chapel, Kensal Rise cemetery **1993:6–7, 6**
 see also Beatty, Sir William, memorial plaque
 Dixon, Charles **2004:117**
 Dixon, Capt. Manley **2002:25, 29**
 Dod, Lt. **1996:38**
 Dodd, Robert **2005:21**
Dolly (cutter) **2001:82–83**
Dolphin, HMS **1991:28, 1999:33, 44**
 Domett, Capt. [William] **1993:23**
 domino set **1995:128**
 Donachie, David **1996:101**
Donegal, HMS **1996:83, 2003:70, 71**
 Donnelly, Capt. [Ross] **1991:57**
 Donnelly, Lt. [Ross] **1999:55**
Dorothea, HMS **2005:93**
Dortrecht, HMS **1995:78**
 Doublet, Jean P. L. O. **2002:17**
 Douglas, Capt. Sir Andrew **1999:50, 54**
 Douglas-Morris, Capt. **2002:74**
 Dover, Bishop of **1995:116, 2004:107**
 Dowden, Edward **2005:95**
 Downer, Martyn
 Brother Nelson **2004:39–46**
 N. and Mary Simpson **2004:44, 2005:121**
 Downie, Capt. George **2000:45**
 Downward, Mr. **1992:6–7**
Drake, HM Barracks **2000:20**
 Drake, Francis (recipient of letter from N.) **1994:60**
 Drake, Sir Francis **2000:3, 2005:181**
 Drake, Frederick C., *Napoleon's, Nelson's and Jefferson's legacies* **2000:31–46**
 Drapers' Company **1991:54, 1992:53–55**
Dreadnought, HMS
 Collingwood's move from **2003:74, 78**
 Conn and **2003:68, 70, 75–76, 2005:5, 8, 9**
 signal book **1993:25**
 Trafalgar **2003:68, 70, 75–76, 2005:5, 8, 9, 21**
Dreadnought, HMS (battleship) **1994:53, 1997:61, 2004:56**
 Dress Regulations *see* naval uniforms
 Drinkwater, Col. John **1998:56, 2000:60, 2003:11, 2005:51**

Drury, Capt. William O'B. **1995**:60, 61, 76
Dryad, HMS **1991**:34, **1993**:14
 Dryland, Michael, *Nelson and the Haydn Mass* **1997**:48–51
 du Garde Peach, Lawrence **2005**:107–108
 Dublin, Nelson's Pillar **2001**:98–108, 98, **2005**:231
 Dubois de la Motte, Adm. [Emmanuel A. de Cahideuc, Comte] **1999**:33
 Duckworth, Adm. Sir John T. **1991**:26, **1995**:48, **1996**:83, **1999**:55, **2002**:20, **2003**:59, **2004**:15
 Duff, Capt. George **1994**:67, **1996**:83, **2005**:170
 Duff, James **2003**:115
 Duffy, Michael **1999**:15
Duguay Trouin (Fr) **2000**:17, **2005**:201
 see also *Implacable*, HMS
 Duguay-Trouin, René **2004**:127
Duke, HMS **1999**:58
Duke of Athol (trader) **2002**:149
Duke of Buckingham (EIC) **1995**:55
Duke of Richmond (EIC) **1995**:47
 Duldig, Daniel, *Nelson a malingerer?* **1998**:74–79
 Dumanoir, Rear-Adm. **2005**:11, 18, 20
 Dumas, Alexandre **2003**:42, 44
 Duncan, Adm. Adam, 1st Viscount
 biographical sketch **1996**:19
 Camperdown **1995**:105–106, **1997**:32, **1999**:29, 58–59, **2005**:69
 N.'s Trafalgar plan and **2005**:60
 Quilliam's promotion **2002**:143
 viscounty after **2003**:8
 Kymin Temple medallion **1992**:14
 memorabilia **2004**:88
 Nore mutiny **1999**:58–59
 portrait **1995**:90
 songs about **2005**:70, 72, 74
 Texel blockade **1995**:60, 61, 72, 73, 75
 Duncan, Edward **1991**:45, 46
 Duncan, Peter, *Admiral Howe and the Glorious First of June* **1999**:29–63
 Duncombe Park, Helmsley, Yorkshire *see* Nelson Gates
 Dundas, Henry, 1st Viscount Melville **1993**:24, **1995**:78, 81, **1997**:85, **2002**:21, 28, **2004**:44
 Dundas, Adm. Sir James **2005**:209
Dunkirk, HMS **1999**:33
 Dupin, Capt. Charles **1995**:122, **2005**:195, 196
 Durham, John Lambton, 1st Earl of **2005**:200
 Durham, Adm. Sir Philip C. H. C.
 Calder's court martial **2001**:56
 Cape Finisterre **2001**:55
 letter to James Strange **1995**:80

N.'s sailing orders to **1993:48**
 Quiberon expedition **1995:59**
 Trafalgar **1993:58, 2001:56, 57, 2005:156, 157**
 Durrell, Lawrence **2005:80**
 Dussek (songwriter) **2005:70**
 Dwyer, Robert **1991:22**
 Dyce, William **2005:202**

Eagle, HMS **1992:60, 1999:40, 2003:62**
Eagle (prison ship) **1995:130**
Eagle (schooner) **1992:38**
Earl of Oxford (EIC) **1995:48**
 Earlom, Richard **1994:88, 2004:65**
 East India Company **1993:25, 1995:46–56, 80**
 Eastlake, C. **2003:89**
 Eaton, William **1993:41**
Edgar, HMS **1995:48, 55, 2001:87, 88, 94**
 Edgecombe, Cmdre. **1999:33**
Edgecote (EIC) **1995:47**
 Edinburgh **1992:23, 1997:15, 2005:225**
 Edinburgh, Prince Alfred, Duke of **2004:58, 81**
 Edridge, Henry
 drawing of N. **1994:80**
 portrait of Lady Nelson **1997:20, 23–24**
 Edward, Prince (later Duke of York) **1999:35, 38**
 Edward, Prince, Duke of Kent **2005:130**
 Edward V, King **1999:82**
 Edward VII, King **2005:231**
 Edward VIII, King **1991:17**
 Edwards, Charles **2002:78**
 Edwards, Edward (author) **1994:80**
 Edwards, Capt. [Edward] **1996:59, 61**
 Edwards, Lesley **1999:118**
 Edwards, Capt. Sampson **2001:82**
 Edye, Maj. L. **2004:85**
 Egerton, T. **1993:26**
Egmont, HMS **2002:9**
 Egyptian Club **2004:45**
 Eiker und Ekoffen, Baron von **1994:62**
El Firme (prison ship) **1995:130**
 Elbing cog **1998:39**
Elbridge Gerry (US privateer) **2002:149**
 Eldon, John Scott, 1st Earl of **2004:7**
Elephant, HMS
 Copenhagen **1992:49, 2001:89, 90, 91, 94, 2003:65, 2005:56, 63**
 Atkinson **1996:74, 1998:87**

N.'s transfer to **2001:87, 88**
 signal of recall **1993:23, 2001:90**
 ships' name **2005:212**
 Elgin, Thomas Bruce, 7th Earl of **1995:82, 2001:49**
 Elliott, Lt. Gen. [George A.] **1999:43, 44**
 Elizabeth II, Queen **1998:15**
 Elliot (surgeon) **2000:6**
 Elliot, Sir Gilbert *see* Minto, Sir Gilbert Elliot, 1st Earl of
 Elliot, Hugh **1993:16, 2002:57**
 Elliott, Adm. Sir George **2004:64**
 Ellis, Francis E. **2003:104**
 Ellis, George **2003:70**
 Ellis, Capt. Morris **1994:101**
 Ellis, Lt. Samuel (RM) **2005:10**
 Ellison, Capt. Joseph **1995:50, 59**
 Ellwood, Mrs. **1998:7**
 Elphinstone, Capt. John **2002:9**
 Elphinstone, Capt. [John] **1999:55**
Emerald, HMS **1992:31, 1996:83, 1998:81–83, 2002:11, 20**
 Emes, John **1996:74, 82**
"Emma" cup and saucer, The (May) **2001:7–14**
Emma Hamilton and the making of the Nelson legend (White) **1995:14–23**
 Emmett, Robert **2001:99**
Endymion, HMS **1991:63, 1999:101**
L'Enfer est Mort (Somerset) **1996:66–67**
England expects (or was it 'Nelson confides'?) (White) **1998:54–55**
 England, Cdr. Thomas **1998:85, 2000:39**
Entreprenante, HMS **1992:21**
Éole (Fr) **1999:50**
 L'Epine (orphan) **1999:59**
 Ernest, Prince **1995:62**
 Ernest Augustus, 1st Elector of Hanover **1999:31**
 Escaño, Maj.-Gen. **2005:33, 39**
Espoir, HMS **2002:22**
Essex, HMS **1999:35, 37**
 Estaing, Adm. Charles H. T. du Saillans, Comte d' **1999:42, 2004:114, 127–128**
 Este, Dr. Lambton **2001:44, 49–50**
 Esterhazy, Prince Nicholas **1997:49, 50, 2002:126**
Ethalion, HMS **2002:143**
 Eton, William **2002:35**
 Etterick, Thomas **2000:3, 7, 8**
Euphegene (prisoner transport) **1992:61**
Euphrates, HMS **1996:82**
Eurice, HMS **1995:76**
Europe (prison ship) **1995:130**
Eurus, HMS **1995:61**

Euryalus, HMS
 Quilliam's commission **2002**:148
 report of Villeneuve's fleet in Cadiz **2005**:170
 Trafalgar **1992**:19, 22, **1996**:72, **1998**:55, **2003**:78, **2005**:15
 Villeneuve on **2005**:19, 28
 Evans, Inspector **2003**:105–106
 Evans, Carol, *The illegitimate children of Emma, Lady Hamilton* **1995**:96–103, **2002**:81
 Evans, Frances H. (Mrs. Nisbett) **1993**:9
 Evans, Vice-Adm. John **1995**:50
 Evans, Keith **2000**:vi
 Evans, Thomas A. **1995**:87, 88, **1996**:91
Ever memorable battle off Cape Trafalgar, The **2005**:16
 Everitt, Capt. Charles H. **2004**:118
 Ewart Hills, Dr. Ann-Mary, *Nelson's illnesses, 1780-1782* **2001**:iii, **2002**:128–140
 Ewe, Herbert **1998**:38, 39
 Exall, Joseph **1995**:114–115
Excellent, HMS
 Cape St Vincent **1997**:33, 55, 57, **2005**:51
 Fisher's command **1999**:80, 82, **2000**:20
 Exmouth *see* Nelson, Frances, Viscountess, restoration of tomb
 Exmouth, Adm. Sir Edward Pellew, Viscount **1992**:61, **1993**:28, **1994**:84
Experiment, HMS **1994**:86, **1995**:71
 experts *see* register of expertise
Express, HMS **1996**:38
Eyewitness account of the battle of Cape St Vincent, An (Miller) **1997**:52–58
 Eyre, Robert **1992**:40

 Fairburn, John **2004**:94, **2005**:centre, 87
 Fairfax, Adm. Sir Henry **2004**:81
 Fairfax, Lt. William G. **2004**:116
 Fairies, Nich[ola]s **1996**:82
Fairy, HMS **1991**:34, **1995**:75
Falco (Sa) **2005**:150
 Falcon, John **1993**:46
Fame, HMS **2002**:78
Fame (of Liverpool) **1996**:82
Fame (prison ship) **1995**:131
 see also Guildford (prison ship)
 family history **1992**:52
Fancy, HMS **1996**:45
 Fane, Capt. [Francis W.] **1999**:25, 26
 Fanning, Capt. Edmund **1996**:58
 Fardella, Col. **2002**:27
 Farjeon, Herbert, *Portrait of Lady Hamilton* **1991**:61–62
 Farlington, Portsmouth *see* Atkinson, Thomas, restoration of grave
 Farragut, David G. **1992**:37

Farthing, Stephen **2002:46**
 Fauquet, M. **1994:11**
Favourite (Fr privateer) **2004:135**
 Fawcett, Mr. **2004:123, 2005:70**
 Fazan, Mid. Louis **2004:131**
Fearless, HMS **1996:45**
 Feather, A. G. **2005:103**
 Fellowes, Thomas **1993:39**
 Fenwick (recipient of letter from N.) **1992:40**
 Fenwick, Isabella **1991:37, 51–52**
 Fenwick, Kenneth **1991:50–51, 2000:96, 2002:46**
 Ferdinand IV, King of Naples **2002:88–89, 101–102, 116–117, 2003:59, 60**
 attack on French forces **2002:86**
 Balbo (courier) and **2002:52**
 British view of **2005:194–195**
 Bronte dukedom **1995:46, 1998:63, 2005:133, 140**
 Caracciolo's trial and execution **2002:117, 118–119**
 entry to and escape from Rome **2002:20**
 Graefer and **2005:134**
 Hamiltons and **2001:19**
 instructions to Ruffo **2001:15, 16, 2002:92, 95–97**
 Malta and **2002:18, 21, 23, 28, 29, 35**
 on HMS *Foudroyant* **2000:12, 2001:32**
 Order of St Ferdinand and Merit **1998:56–57**
 summer residence **1992:31**
 Ferguson, Mr. (surgeon on HMS *Elephant*) **1992:49**
 Ferguson/Fergusen, Thomas **1994:99, 103**
 Ferris, Capt. John **2001:58**
 Fetherstonehaugh, Sir Henry **1995:98, 99**
 Feversham, [Charles Duncombe, 1st Baron] **1999:13**
 Ffarington, William **1992:52**
 ffolkes, Michael **2005:242**
 fiction websites **1996:101–103**
 Field, Col. Cyril, *Britain's sea soldiers* **1998:18–25**
 Fielding, Henry **1995:44**
 Fincher, Capt. Thomas **2004:120**
 Finden, E. **1991:54**
 Finlayson, Cdr. John, *A Signal Midshipman at Copenhagen* **2001:80–97**
Firm, HMS **1996:43**
 Fisher, Adm. John Arbuthnot, 1st Baron
 battleships outdated **1999:83**
 dreadnoughts **1994:53, 2004:56**
 Gunnery School commander **1999:80–81, 2000:20**
 naval reforms **1999:82**
 opinion of N **2005:50, 52, 57**
 opinion of Togo **1994:49, 56**

Trafalgar Day celebrations **2005**:223–224, 224
 Fishmongers' Company **1992**:55
 Fiske, Ron **2005**:259, 266
 Fitchett, Rev. W. H. **1992**:26, **2002**:10, **2004**:126
 Fitzclarence, Lord Frederick **1991**:32
 Fitzgerald, William T., *Nelson's tomb* **1993**:58
 Fitzmaurice, Lt. William **1996**:60
 Flaxman, John **1993**:70, **1997**:47, **2004**:46, 98, **2005**:264
 Fleischer, Chevalier **2004**:67, 79, 83
 Flemming, Ken
 HMS Foudroyant **2000**:12–30
 The Nelsons of Lancashire **1992**:52
 Was Trafalgar a naval failure **1999**:78–86
 flogging **1991**:22, **1994**:48
Flogging through the Fleet (Jack Nasty-face) **1994**:48
Flora, HMS **1995**:75, **2002**:43, **2004**:122
 Floyd, Mid. Thomas **2005**:99, 100
Fly, HMS **1995**:66
 Foley, Capt. Sir Thomas **1994**:64, **1999**:22, **2000**:60, **2001**:87, **2005**:54, 266
 Folger, Capt. Barzillai T. **1996**:63
 Folger, Capt. Mayhew **1996**:53–65
 Folger, Peter **1996**:57
 Foote, Capt. Edward J.
 Naples negotiations **2002**:93, 94, 101, 108, 109, **2003**:58
 defence of role and criticism of N. **2002**:96–97, 105, 118, **2003**:36–40, 41
 signature of treaty **2001**:18, **2002**:96, **2003**:35, 36, 37–38, 58
 Forbin, Claude de **2004**:127
 Forcella, Cavalier/Chevalier **2005**:135, 140, 141
 forecastles *see* castles (ships')
 Fores, S. W. **2005**:164
 Forester, C. S. **1991**:55, **1996**:102, **2003**:47
Foretopsail, The: a bittersweet experience (Harris) **1997**:63–67
Formidable, HMS **2002**:10
Formidable (Fr) **1995**:67, **1999**:36, 37, **2005**:19, 20, 21
 Forres, Nelson tower **1997**:15
 Forster, Honore **1996**:55
 Forster, John **1995**:45
Forte, HMS **2005**:200
Fortitude (prison ship) **1995**:122, 131
 Forwood, Arthur B. **2004**:72, 81
 Foster, Myles B. **1991**:45, 46, **2005**:96, 97, 98
 Foster, Roy **2001**:102
Foudroyant, HMS **2000**:12–30, 22–23, **2005**:212
 Abercromby's death **2000**:15, **2002**:43, 81–82
 Dawson **2002**:72, 77–78, 79
 driven ashore **2002**:82

EH on **1995:100, 2001:19, 32, 33, 2002:26, 81, 102, 2003:36**
 EIC vessels and **1995:50**
 Lt. Fitzmaurice **1996:60**
 Hamiltons sail for Malta in **1995:100**
 hulk **2005:200**
 letters written from **1991:28, 1993:40, 41, 1994:62, 68, 71, 1995:85**
 Malta blockade **2002:23, 25–26**
 Naples siege **2000:12, 2001:19, 22, 30, 32, 33, 2003:58–60**
 ‘Sketch of my life’ written aboard **2004:15, 20**
Fougueux (Fr) **1998:20, 21, 23, 91, 2005:15, 23, 178**
 Foundlings Hospital **1995:102**
Fox, HMS **1991:29, 1998:94**
 Fox, Charles **1996:19, 2003:35, 57, 58, 2004:7**
 Fox, Henry E. **1994:62, 71**
 Foxell, Nigel **2003:32**
 Frances Nelson Archive **2003:117**
Francis (EIC) **1995:50**
 Frankau, Julia **2001:12**
Franklin (Fr) **2002:13**
 Franklin, Benjamin
 ‘chevaux de frise’ designed by **1999:41**
 description of Mary Hartopp (Countess Howe) **1999:35**
 French convey to America **2004:115**
 Howe and **1999:39, 40**
 Nantucket seamen and **1996:58**
 parents **1996:63**
 Franklin, John **1992:37**
 Franklin, Sir John **2004:65, 78, 2005:96, 98, 104, 113, 116**
 Fraser, Flora, *Remember Emma* **1994:10–12**
 Fraser, Simon **2005:129**
Fraternité (Fr) **1995:65**
 Frederick, Crown Prince of Denmark (later Frederick VII) **2001:2, 4, 6, 92**
 Frederick, Prince, Duke of York **2005:183, 186**
 Frederick II (the Great), King of Prussia **2005:193**
 Frederick VI, King of Denmark and Norway **1992:38**
 Frederick, Capt. [Thomas L.] **1997:55**
 Frederick Augustus, Prince, Duke of York **1996:33**
 freedom boxes **1997:33, 34, 37, 39, 41–44**
 Freeling, Sir Francis **1994:74**
 Freeman, Peter, ‘*System and nice combination*’: *Nelson the fighting sailor* **2005:50–64**
 freemasonry **2004:42–46**
 Freeth, John **2005:67**
 Fremantle, Mrs. [Betsey] **1991:29**
 Fremantle, Vice-Adm. Sir Edmund R. **2004:83**
 Fremantle, Capt. Sir Thomas F.
 correspondence **1995:78, 84**

descendants **2004:131**
 opinion of Villeneuve **1999:68**
 Santa Cruz **1991:29**
 Trafalgar
 N.'s battle plan **2005:9**
 N.'s orders **1993:49, 2005:9, 10, 18**
 on Harvey's boastfulness after **2005:15**
 plan showing order of battle **2005:19**
 towing of *Victory* after **2005:203**
 Villeneuve's capture **2005:28, 29**
 Frere, John H. **1992:40, 1993:16**
 Freud, Sigmund **2005:251**
 Fricker, Edith **1991:36, 37**
 Fricker, Sara **1991:36, 37**
 frigates, website about **1996:101**
 Füger, Heinrich, portrait of N. **1991:35, 2001:43**
 Bainbridge's wax figure and **1993:70**
 in Lambert McCarthy Gallery **1993:56, 1999:7**
 Lily McCarthy and **1997:21**
 N.'s clothes **2005:265**
 N.'s decorations **2000:74–75**
 N.'s eyes **2001:45, 2005:240**
 Royal Naval Museum figure and **1999:118**
 Fulford, Tim, *Romantic Nelsons rule the waves: the naval hero in literature* **2005:180–191**
 Furley, Robert **1995:115**
Fyen (prison ship) **1995:122, 130**

 Gage, Gen. [Thomas] **1999:39, 40**
 Gage, [Adm. of the Fleet Sir] William **2005:206**
 Gahagan, Laurence **1993:70, 1994:86, 1998:15, 1999:119**
 Gainsborough, Thomas **1995:104, 1999:34, 2004:83**
Galatea, HMS **1995:60, 66, 68**
 Galiani, Ferdinando **1995:91**
 Galiano, Alcalá **2005:35, 36**
 Galt, Joseph **2000:76**
 Gambier, Adm. James, Baron **1993:33, 47, 1995:41, 1996:40, 1997:85, 1999:53, 55**
 Gamboni, Monsignor Nicola, Bishop of Capri **2001:31**
 Gamelin, Mrs. **1996:93**
Ganges, HMS **2002:122**
Ganges (EIC) **1995:52**
Ganges (prison ship) **1995:130, 2001:58**
 Ganteaume, Adm. Honoré J. A. **1999:70, 71, 72, 73, 90, 2002:23, 2005:27**
 garden party *see* Nelson Garden Party
 Gardner, G. **1995:97**
 Gardner, Adm. [Sir] Alan **1995:72, 1999:22, 26, 48, 55, 57, 2001:83–84**

Gargano, Ottavio **1995:91**
 Garibaldi, Giuseppe **2005:194**
Garland, HMS **1995:53, 76**
 Garneray, Louis **1995:118, 123, 129, 132**
 Garrick, David **1999:37, 2002:124, 2005:182**
 Garrow, Mr. **1993:61–62, 63–64**
 Garvin, J. L. **2004:80**
Gatton (EIC) **1995:49**
 Gaulle, Gen. Charles de **1994:11**
 Gay, John **2002:124**
 Gaze, Elizabeth **2005:250**
 Gell, E. **1992:56**
 Gell, Adm. John **1992:14**
Gelykheid (prison ship) **1995:130**
 genealogy **1992:52**
General Coote (EIC) **1995:50**
General Palmer **1998:94**
General Pike (US) **2000:42**
Généreux (Fr) **2002:24, 25, 26, 79, 80, 2005:26**
Genereux (prison ship) **1995:130**
 Genoa **1992:39**
 Genoa, Duke of *see* Carlo Felice, Duke of Genoa
Gentelle (Fr) **1995:65**
Gentille (Fr) **1998:81**
 George, Prince, Duke of Cambridge **2000:25**
 George I, King **1999:30, 31**
 George II, King **1999:30, 33, 37, 2000:75–76, 2001:105, 2003:8–11**
 George III, King
 Addington's appointment as PM **1996:29**
 Mr. Bourdois instructed to leave England **1995:81**
 Dublin statue of **2001:105**
 Dublin's congratulations on Trafalgar victory **2001:101**
 Crown Prince Frederick and **2001:6**
 Viscount Hood and **2003:8**
 Hoppner portrait of N. **1993:52**
 Adm. Howe and **1999:38, 48, 55, 2003:8**
 Howe family and **1999:30, 39**
 Malta and **2002:21, 30**
 N. and **2003:7–12, 2005:182, 250**
 N.'s claim for compensation **1998:74**
 N. snubbed by **1991:14, 2000:64, 66**
 North Pole expedition plans **2005:84**
 N.'s investiture with Order of the Bath **2002:frontis.**
 Parker's execution **2003:3**
 visit to HMS *Robust* **1995:62**
 WH and **1995:81**

George IV, King
 caricatures of **2004:3**
 case against Queen Caroline **1995:114**
 Congreve and **1996:40, 41**
 death **1991:17, 2005:197**
 EH visited by **1991:17**
 EH's letter to **1994:70**
 letter from Napoleon **2003:88**
 Painted Hall collection **2005:198**
 public displeasure with **2005:184**
 William, Duke of Clarence and **1991:13, 14**

George V, King **1992:28**

Gerin, Winifred **2004:101, 105, 111**

Germain, HMS **2002:10**

Germain, Lord **1999:39, 61**

ghosts **1994:34–35**

Gibbon, Edward **2005:184**

Gibbs, Abraham **2005:135, 137–140, 141, 143**

Gibbs, Mary **2005:140**

Gibbs, Sir V. **1994:99–100**

Gibraltar
 N.'s body brought ashore at **1992:31, 1999:64–65**
 siege of **1999:29, 42–45, 2005:34, 37**
 Trafalgar ships arrival at **1992:51, 59**

Gibraltar, HMS **1991:20, 1995:76, 1999:50, 53, 54, 2002:10**

Gibson, Mrs. **1995:100, 102, 1996:92**

Gibson, Mary **2004:104**

Gieve, James **2000:76**

Gieves & Hawkes 1785-1985 (review) **1997:28–30**

Gieves & Hawkes **1997:28–30, 2000:76**

Giffard, Francis **1994:47**

gifts and honours
 Ball **2002:30**
 Bridport's action off Brest **1997:32, 43**
 Cape St Vincent **1996:24, 81, 1997:32–46, 1998:56, 57, 58, 1999:55**
 Jervis **1992:14, 1997:35, 36, 36, 37–38, 44, 2003:8**
 Copenhagen **1996:73–74, 75, 99, 1998:64, 2000:65, 2004:94**
 Dawson's medal **2002:72–83, 72, 73, 75**
 Cmdre. Sir Samuel Hood **1996:84**
 Lloyd's collection **1996:71–85**
 Nile battle **1996:73, 81, 1998:56–57, 60–62, 2000:61, 2002:50**
 theft from Painted Hall **2003:93–94**
 Trafalgar **1996:72**
 medals **1991:58, 2002:74, 75–76, 2003:94**
 swords **1996:72, 83–84**
 vases **1996:72, 80, 83–84, 1998:69**

see also freedom boxes; memorabilia; Patriotic Fund vases
 Giles, Lt. Cdr. Edward **1994**:66
 Gill, Mid. **1998**:87, **2001**:87, 90
 Gill, Arthur **2003**:107
 Gill, Lt. Charles **1994**:61
 Gillespie, Dr. **1991**:31
 Gillray, James, caricatures
 EH **2004**:5, 6, **2005**:187
 Fox **2003**:57, **2005**:166
 N. **1998**:63, **2004**:*frontis.*, 1, 4, 5, 13, **2005**:68
 WH **2004**:6
 Girdlestone, Misses **1996**:93
 Gladstone, William E. **2005**:194
 Glasgow, Nelson Monument **1998**:7, 8, 8, **2000**:xiv, **2001**:ix, **2002**:ix–x
Glasgow, HMS **2004**:19
Glatton, HMS **1995**:74, **2000**:58, **2001**:90, **2003**:65
 Glenavy, Lady Beatrice **2001**:107–108
Gloire, HMS **1999**:32
 see also *Glory*, HMS
Gloire (Fr) **1998**:81
Glorea (Fr) **1995**:65
 Glorious 1st of June, battle of the **1991**:26, **1997**:32, **1999**:47–55
 Collingwood **1999**:51, 55, 88
 Conn **2003**:68, 74
 Capt. John Harvey **1996**:33, **1999**:52, 55
 Kymin Temple medallion **1992**:14
 Loutherburg's painting **2005**:198
 Nile battle compared to **2003**:8
 signal book **1993**:18, 21, 22
 songs about **2005**:70, 74
Glory, HMS **1995**:63
 see also *Gloire*, HMS
Glory (prison ship) **1995**:130
Gloucester, HMS **2000**:2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
 Gloucester, William Frederick, 2nd Duke of **1995**:84
 Godby, J. **2005**:17
 Goddard, C. **1995**:84
 Goddard, John, *1805: Captain Conn's year* **2003**:68–78
 Godoy, Manuel de **2005**:30, 36, 37, 38, 39
 Gokstad ship **1998**:29–30, 30, 36, 37, 39
 Goldie, Gen. **2002**:151
 Golding, John **1994**:91
 Goldsmid, Abraham/Abram **1992**:29, **1994**:42
 Goldsmid, Ascher **1994**:42–43
 Goldsmith, Benjamin **1995**:15
 Goldsmith, Lionel **1995**:15

Goldsmiths' Company **1992:55**
Goliath, HMS **1993:22, 2000:60, 2001:30, 2002:19, 20, 22**
 Goodall, Dr. **2002:5, 7**
 Goodall, Adm. Samuel G. **1991:28, 2005:245**
 Goodbehere, Wigan & Co **1997:41, 43**
 Goodenough, George **1998:97**
 Goodwin, Peter
 research on N.'s place of death **1998:17, 2000:iv, 86, 87, 88–89, 2001:52, 2002:45**
 research on *Victory*'s foretopsail **1997:64, 67**
 Goodwin, T. **2005:69**
 Goostrey, Capt. William **2004:120, 128**
 Gore, Col. **1994:70**
Goshawk, HMS **2000:40, 41**
 Gosport mace **1997:59, 65**
Gosport Mace, The **1997:59**
 Gou, Capt. **1995:72**
 Gourdon, Adm. **2005:27**
 Graefer, Caroline **2005:140, 141**
 Graefer, Eliza **2005:138, 139, 140–141**
 Graefer, John **2005:133–137, 139, 141–142**
 Graeme, Vice-Adm. Alexander **1996:31, 35**
Grafton, HMS **1997:17, 18**
 Graham, Andrew M. **2003:13**
 Graham, Thomas, letters from N. **1992:40, 1993:37, 41**
 Graham, Brig.-Gen. Thomas (later Lord Lynedoch) **2002:23, 26, 2003:58, 59**
 Gramair, Mr. **1995:69**
 Grant, Francis **1994:82, 84**
 Grant, Sir Francis **1994:82, 84, 88, 89, 91**
 Grant, Geo[rge] **1999:26**
 Grant, John **1994:82**
 Graves, Robert **1992:25, 1994:91, 92**
 1805 **1992:58**
 Graves, Adm. Thomas **1999:47, 48, 54, 55, 2001:97**
 Graves, Vice-Adm. Sir Thomas **1992:40, 1993:24, 43**
 Gravière, Capt. Jurien de la **2005:195–196**
Gravina and the naval leadership of his day (Guimerá) **2005:30–41**
 Gravina y Nápoli, Adm. Federico C. **2005:30–41, 30**
 death **2003:76, 2005:14**
 ships named for **2005:196**
 Trafalgar **1998:91, 2001:56, 2003:75–76, 2005:20, 30, 33, 39**
 Villeneuve and **2005:28, 33, 37, 38**
 Gray, John, Dublin statue of **2001:103**
 Gray, Sir John **2005:156**
 Gray, Peter J., *Turning a blind eye* **2001:iii, 38–51**
 Gray, William (surgeon), report of N.'s death **2005:centre, 156**
Great Britain (liner) **2005:201**

Great coxcomb..., A (Marioné) **2002**:8–44
 Great Lakes, war for **2000**:31–46
 Great Yarmouth *see* Yarmouth
 Greaves, Anne **1994**:36, 45
 Greaves, George **1994**:36
 Greaves, James **1994**:36
 Green, Rev. Charles **1995**:114
 Green, Valentine **1994**:79, 80, 82
 Green, W. S. **1994**:93
 Gréen de Saint-Marsault, Lt. **2004**:116
 Greenwich
 Devonport House **2001**:x
 see also Painted Hall, Greenwich
 Greenwich Hospital **1996**:70, **2000**:xi, xii, **2004**:109, **2005**:49
 Greenwood, J. **1993**:18
 Grego, Joseph **2004**:61, 82
 Grenville, William W., 1st Baron **2001**:19, **2002**:21, 28, 100, **2003**:7
 Greville, Charles F. **1994**:69, 73, **1995**:98–99, 100, **1996**:93, **2001**:26–27, **2002**:1
 Grey, Maj.-Gen. Sir Charles **1997**:37
 Grey, Sir George **1993**:19, 21, **1997**:72
Greyhound, HMS **1995**:74
 Gridlestone, Mrs. **1994**:69
 Griffin, Mr. **1994**:59
 Grindall, Capt. Robert **1996**:83
 Grondona, Antonio **2004**:29
 Grundall, Capt. Richard **1994**:59
 Grundy, William **1996**:82
 Guanteame *see* Ganteaume, Adm. [Honoré J. A.]
 Guernsey *see* Saumarez, Vice-Adm. Sir James, restoration of memorial/tomb
Guerrier (Fr) **1993**:31
 Guignace, Michel L. **2004**:115
Guildford (prison ship) **1995**:121, 131
Guillaume Tell (Fr) **2002**:25, 79, 81, **2005**:26
 Guillemard, Sgt. Robert **1999**:78
 Guimerá, Dr. Agustín **1997**:16, 18, **1998**:15
 Gravina and the naval leadership of his day **2005**:30–41
 Guinness, Arthur **2001**:101, 103
 Gunter, Rev. T. W. **1999**:16
 Gutteridge, H. C. **2002**:84, 88, **2003**:45–46, 57, 60
 on N. in Naples **2002**:103, 106, 107, 108–109, 119, **2003**:45
 Guzzardi, Leonardo, portrait of N.
 at Royal Naval Exhibition **2004**:65
 Bainbridge's wax figure and **1993**:70
 eye colour **2001**:45
 hat and Chelengk **1994**:90
 Keymer's mezzotint **1991**:30, 31

- miniature **1996:96, 2005:260**
 Gwynne, Mrs. Frances **1993:33, 34**
 Gwyther, John R.
 “...in order to thank your Excellency...” **2001:35–37**
 La povera quercia di Nelson! **2001:75–79**
 Nelson and Agostino Millelire **2005:145–155**
 Nelson at Saint-Omer **1999:112–116**
 Nelson and Francesco Carboni **2004:23–38**
 Nelson in Carloforte **2003:13–33**
 Nelson in Turin **2002:47–71, 2003:113**
 Nelson’s gifts to La Maddalena **2000:47–56**
- Habgood, Thomas **1992:55**
Habit of victory, The: the story of the Royal Navy 1545-1945 (review) **2005:275–282**
 Hadfield, Sir Robert **1994:89, 93**
 Hainsworth, Abimelech **2000:73**
 Haldimand, Frederick **2005:126, 127**
 Halévy, [Élie] **1999:102**
 Hall, Lt. Francis **2000:40**
 Hall, James N. **1996:52, 63**
 Hall, Capt. Robert **1996:82**
 Hall, William **1996:74**
 Hallowell, Capt. Sir Benjamin
 Calvi siege **2001:38**
 descendants **2004:131**
 letter from N. **1995:93**
 Naples **2003:59**
 Nile battle **1992:48, 49, 1998:110, 111, 2002:12, 13**
 N.’s coffin **1994:57, 1999:64**
- Hames, Capt. P. **1992:57**
 Hamill, Clarice W. **2005:261**
 Hamilton, Mrs. **1994:74**
 Hamilton, Alexander, 10th Duke of **1994:71, 75**
 Hamilton, Archibald, 9th Duke of **1994:74**
 Hamilton, Catherine, Lady **1994:73**
 Hamilton, Douglas, 8th Duke of **1994:74**
 Hamilton, Emma (EH’s dau.) **1995:101, 102**
 Hamilton, Emma, Lady **1996:106–115**
 1813 statement **1994:59**
 armorial bearings **1998:68, 68**
 at Sir William’s bedside **2001:78**
 Balbo (courier) and **2002:52**
 biographical sketch **1996:21**
 birth **1995:96–97**
 Bronte dukedom’s arms **1998:63**
 Calais monument **1994:10–12, 10, 1999:66, 66–67, 67**

caricatures of **2004:3, 5–6, 5, 2005:187, 188**
 Queen Charlotte refuses to meet **2000:64**
 children **1995:96–103, 1996:108**
 see also Nelson, Horatia (Mrs. Ward)

correspondence

- Abercorn, A. E. **1994:75**
- Blackwood **1995:79**
- Viscountess Bridport **1994:73**
- Bulkeley **1995:77**
- Clarke **1995:88**
- Compton **1995:80**
- Crawford **1993:37**
- Davison **1996:94, 112**
- Foley **1994:64**
- George IV **1994:70**
- Mrs. Gibson **1996:92**
- Eliza Graefer **2005:141**
- Greville **1994:69, 1996:93**
- Gridlestone **1994:69**
- 9th Duke of Hamilton **1994:74**
- Mrs. Hamilton **1994:74**
- Sir William Hamilton **1994:67–68, 69, 71, 1995:91, 1996:108, 2001:12**
- Hardy **1994:76**
- Hartley **1994:68**
- Lancaster **1994:70**
- Louis **1995:79**
- Lovel **1995:92**
- Lutwidge, Mrs. **1995:81**
- Queen Maria Carolina **1995:82, 1996:89, 2001:33, 2002:27, 2003:60**
- Horatia Nelson **1994:59**
- Sarah Nelson **1994:74**
- Newcombe **1994:69**
- E. J. Parker **1994:75**
- Pearce **1995:79**
- Countess of Plymouth **1995:81**
- Rose **1994:69**
- Russell **1994:70**
- A. J. Scott **1994:76**
- Sir William Scott **1996:92–93**
- Thomson **1993:49**
- Wade **2001:31, 34**
- Mrs. Westfailin **1994:68**

correspondence with N. **2003:69, 77**

- about Benjamin Suckling **1991:57**
- about Boulogne raid **1996:29**
- about children **1995:100, 101, 102**

about house purchase **1994**:36, 42
 about navy and diplomacy **2001**:6
 about N.'s eye injury **2001**:43, **2005**:240
 about portraits in N.'s cabin **1995**:19
 addressed to Emma Lyon **2000**:50
 after Boulogne raid **2000**:63
 after Parker's death **1996**:37
 annotation/alteration of **1995**:15–16
 Conn bearer of **2003**:68–70, 71–72
 disposal of **1996**:88–90, 91, 92
 establishing Horatia's parentage **1998**:72
 evidence of affection **1996**:111, 112, **2005**:60
 evidence of start of affair **1996**:108
 frequency **2001**:1
 in Henry E. Huntingdon Library **1993**:36, 40, 42, 43
 in Houghton Library **1994**:59, 63, 64, 65, **1995**:90, 94
 in William L. Clements Library **1992**:41, **1996**:54
 last letter **2005**:6
 on anniversary of Copenhagen battle **1996**:111
 publication **2003**:40
 read at 1997 Trafalgar Dinner **1998**:17
 cup presented to N. **1995**:17
 Deal **1996**:33, 35–36
 death **1994**:10, 43, **1996**:111, **1999**:66, **2004**:104
 disposal of possessions **1996**:91, 92, **2001**:13–14, **2004**:41–42
 education of Earl Nelson's children **1996**:88
 Foxell's novels about **2003**:32
 funeral **1999**:64–67, **2004**:104
 Mary Gibbs and **2005**:140
 gift of watch to N. **1997**:71
 Graefer family and **2005**:134, 141
 James Harrison and **1991**:63, **1996**:88, **2005**:112
 Haydn and **1997**:50, **2002**:126
 HMS *Foudroyant* **1995**:100, **2001**:19, 32, 33, **2002**:26, 81, 102, **2003**:36
 Horatia's armorial bearings **1998**:71
 Italian speaker **1997**:49
 jewellery **1995**:21–23, 22, **1996**:81, **1999**:119, **2004**:42
 Kymyn Temple visit **1992**:12, 14, 15
Lady Hamilton to Lord Nelson: April 1801 **1992**:17
 Adm. Louis and **2003**:70
 Malta and **2002**:24
 Maltese Cross **1994**:68
 Maria Carolina and **1995**:19, 100, **1997**:48–49
 correspondence **1995**:82, **1996**:89, **2001**:33, **2002**:27, **2003**:60
 marriage **1995**:100
 memorabilia **1996**:81, **2001**:7–14, 9, 11

Merton Place **1996**:107–108
 after N.'s death **1996**:112
 alterations to **1994**:40, 42
 Minto's visit **1998**:64, **2002**:126–127
 with N. at **1993**:31
 N.'s bequest to **1994**:46
 Pennington's visit **1994**:44, 47
 purchase of **1994**:36, 38, 44, 45, **1998**:64
 sale of **1994**:42, 44, **2004**:104
 wood hatchments **1994**:45
 miniature of N. **1999**:118
 miniatures of **1996**:81, **2004**:41, 42
 music **1997**:50, **1998**:54, **2002**:126–127
 Naples siege **2001**:19, 32, 33, **2002**:102, 104, **2003**:36, 41, 46, **2005**:250
 Neapolitan prisoners **2001**:30, 31
 Nelson Tour sites **1992**:29, 31
 N.'s affair with **1991**:20, **1995**:100–103, **1997**:48, **2000**:50, **2005**:60
 Copenhagen battle and **2005**:57
 Davison's comment after row **2004**:43
 effect of separation on his health **2000**:65
 not in Carlyle's biography of N. **2005**:193
 not in Hill's accusations **2000**:59
 psychological basis **2004**:52, **2005**:247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252–253, 255–
 256
 royal attitudes to **1991**:14
 N.'s attendance at court **2000**:64, 74
 N.'s bequest of to nation **1992**:57, **1996**:94
 EH's mourning locket **1995**:21, 23
 EH's petition for arms **1998**:68
 failure to honour **1999**:65, **2005**:206, 207
 Houghton Library **1995**:86
 Lucy's painting **1996**:113, 115
 N. mentions on deathbed **1992**:26, **1995**:14
 writing of **2005**:6
 N.'s bequests to **1994**:42, 46, **1995**:15, 17, **2005**:141
 N.'s copy of Book of Common Prayer **1995**:19, 20
 N.'s death **1992**:51, **2002**:127
 N.'s fame, honours and gifts after Nile battle **1998**:60–61
 N.'s gifts to **1996**:81, 111
 N.'s guest **1996**:33
 N.'s holiday in Surrey with **1996**:30
 N.'s legend creation **1995**:14–23
 N.'s locket containing portrait and hair of **1996**:110
 N.'s meeting after Nile battle **1991**:63
 N.'s papers **1996**:86, 87, 88–93
 N.'s portrait **1994**:94

N.'s profile by Andras **2005:262**
 N.'s secretary **2002:52–53**
 N.'s thoughts on Malta **1994:70**
 N.'s Trafalgar coat **2005:214–215**
 N.'s victory at Copenhagen **1992:49**
 Pettigrew's biography of N. **2005:206**
 Piccadilly house furniture assigned to **1994:71**
 poems **1992:17, 1995:93, 1996:67**
 portraits of
 as Britannia **1996:112, 2001:10**
 as nymph **1991:60**
 by Baxter **2001:8, 9, 10, 11, 12–14**
 by Fuger **2001:43**
 by Lawrence **1991:45**
 by Rehberg **2001:10**
 by Romney **1991:48, 1994:44, 46**
 by Schmidt **1995:19, 1996:111, 1998:68, 2001:43**
 in Houghton Library **1995:90**
 in N.'s cabin **1995:19, 1996:111, 1998:68, 2005:6**
 in N.'s locket **1996:110**
 needlework **2005:264–265, 268**
 on vase ordered by N. **2001:8**
 receipts re payment of pension **1996:87, 88**
 Ruzzi watercolour annotation **1994:60**
 song sheet **1995:21**
 Southey's *Life of Nelson* **2005:187**
 tour of South Wales and Midlands **2002:1–2, 6**
 visited by Prince of Wales and Duke of Clarence **1991:17**
 visits Edward Parker **1996:35**
 will **1994:69, 1996:92**
 Hamilton, Frederick **1994:73**
 Hamilton, Gavin **1995:81**
 Hamilton, Lord George **2004:59, 71, 81**
 Hamilton, James *see* Abercorn, James Hamilton, 8th Earl of
 Hamilton, John J. *see* Abercorn, John J. Hamilton, 9th Earl of
 Hamilton, Paul **2000:34**
 Hamilton, Adm. Sir Richard Vesey **2004:81**
 Hamilton, Pte. Robert **2002:78**
 Hamilton, Capt. Thomas **1997:80**
 Hamilton, Sir William **1996:106–115, 1997:48**
 at court with N. **2000:64**
 British Museum and **1996:107**
 Emma Carew and **1995:99**
 caricatures of **2004:3, 6**
 correspondence
 8th and 9th Earls of Abercorn **1994:75**

Acton **2001**:21, 23, 24, **2002**:105, 107, 112, 116–117, **2003**:60
 Banks **2005**:134
 Bowen **1995**:77
 Fox **1994**:71
 Galiani **1995**:91
 Gargano **1995**:91
 Goddard **1995**:84
 Gore **1994**:70
 Grenville **2002**:100–101
 Greville **2001**:26–27
 8th Duke of Hamilton **1994**:74
 10th Duke of Hamilton **1994**:71, 75
 Lady Catherine Hamilton **1994**:73
 Emma, Lady Hamilton **1994**:67–68, 69, 71, **1995**:91, **1996**:108, **2001**:12
 Frederick Hamilton **1994**:73
 Gavin Hamilton **1995**:81
 Lucas **1994**:71, **1995**:83
 McLauchlan **1995**:91
 Macpherson **1995**:83
 Mann **1995**:91
 Ruffo **2001**:22, 24, 29, **2002**:109, 116
 Duke of Saxe-Gotha **1995**:83
 Seiller **1994**:72
 sister **1994**:71
 Sidney Smith **1993**:41
 Torcia **1995**:83
 Villettes **1995**:83
 Wyndham **1995**:84
 correspondence with N.
 from N. **1992**:41, **1993**:38, 39, 40, 43, **1994**:60, 62
 to N. **1992**:43, **1994**:38, 70, **1996**:71
 correspondence on behalf of N. **2002**:47, 52
 death **1994**:45, **2003**:69
 George III's instructions to **1995**:81
 Graefer and **2005**:134
 HMS *Foudroyant* **2001**:33, **2002**:26, 81, 102
 Kymin Temple visit **1992**:12, 14
 Malta blockade **2002**:21
 marriage to EH **1995**:100, **1999**:66
 Merton Place **1992**:29, **1994**:36, 38, 44, 46, 47, **2002**:126–127
 miniature of EH **2004**:41
 N. and
 accounts **1993**:44, **1994**:64
 father figure **2004**:52, **2005**:247, 249, 256
 friendship **1991**:20
 guest of N. **1996**:33

meeting after Nile battle **1991:63**
 N. at bedside of **2001:76, 78**
 N. stays with Emma and **1996:30**
 reaction to Copenhagen victory **1992:49–50**
 Naples siege **2001:26–29, 32, 33, 2002:107, 108**
 Badham's interpretation of letters **2002:112, 114–115, 2003:44**
 present at King's request **2001:19**
 rebels' capitulation **2001:19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 28–29, 2002:108, 109, 2003:36**
 Neapolitan sonnet copy **1995:92**
 papers **1996:92**
 Piccadilly house furniture assignment **1994:71**
 portrait with EH at death **1996:111**
 portrait of N. **1991:31, 1999:118, 2005:206**
 portraits of **1995:90, 2001:10, 43**
 royal equerry **1995:81**
 sketches and drawings **1995:92–93**
 song sheet **1995:21**
 tour of South Wales and Midlands **2002:1–2, 2005:266**
 Vesuvius eruption account **1995:92**
 website **1996:104**
 Hamond, [Adm. of the Fleet Sir] Graham **2005:200**
 Hampshire *see* Mosse, Capt. James R., restoration of grave
Hampshire, HMS **1994:49**
 Hancock, Capt. Richard T. **2000:14**
 Hannay, David **1991:48–49, 51**
Hannibal, HMS **1995:64, 65, 1998:81**
 Hanseatic League **1998:32–34**
 Harbin (petty officer) **2005:20**
 Hardwick, Mollie **2001:13**
 Hardwick, Phillip M. **1992:12–13, 14, 2002:4**
 Hardy, Adam **1996:101**
 Hardy, J. **2005:88**
 Hardy, Pamela **1997:71, 72**
 Hardy, Thomas (author) **2004:94**
 Hardy, Capt. Sir Thomas M.
 Copenhagen **1991:21, 2001:85, 87, 89, 2005:56**
 correspondence **1991:42, 1993:44, 1994:76, 1995:79, 114, 1998:89**
 death **2005:200**
 descendants **2004:131**
 discipline **1991:22**
 Drapers' Company **1992:53–54**
 Finlayson and **2001:85, 87, 89, 97**
 grave **1999:4**
 hanging of portraits in N.'s cabin **1995:19**
 HMS *Foudroyant* **2000:14**

HMS *Mutine* **1998**:107
 HMS *San Josef* **1998**:86, 87
 HMS *Victory* **2003**:72, 74
 Maddalena **1991**:21, **2005**:147
 N's health **1991**:23
 N's relationship with **2005**:246
 N.'s Trafalgar coat **2005**:214
 N.'s wallet **1996**:81
 Port Hardy named for **1997**:70–71
 portraits of **1991**:47, **1995**:90
 songs **2005**:77
 sword **1996**:72, 84–85
 Trafalgar **1998**:91, **1999**:69, **2005**:43, 44
 attack on *Bucentaure* **2005**:12
 illustrations of **2005**:210
 N.'s death **1992**:20, 26, 26–28, **1995**:14–15, **2005**:47
 Pollard and **2005**:46, 48
 signal book **1997**:6, 24
 uniforms **1997**:29
 Ward family and **1995**:113, 115
 Hargood, Capt. William **1992**:18, 19, **1995**:48, **1998**:19, 20, 25
 Hargreaves International **1997**:66
 Harland, Sir Robert **2003**:62
 Harley, Lt. **1995**:121
 Harness, John **1993**:48, **2001**:40, 47
Harpic, HMS **1995**:75
 Harrington, Lt. William **2002**:23, 25
 Harris, David
 An action with the Spanish fleet **1997**:31
 The foretopsail: a bittersweet experience **1997**:63–67
 A marble bust of Admiral Lord Nelson **1997**:47
 Uniform regulations **1997**:28–30
 Vice-Admiral Villeneuve **2005**:26–29
 Harris, Sir Nicholas *see* Nicolas, Sir Nicholas H.
 Harrison, James **1996**:88, 89, 90, 112
 biography of N. **1991**:52, 63, **1995**:15, **2003**:37, **2005**:87, 91, 112
 Harrower, Mrs. **2005**:125
Hart, HMS **1995**:75
 Hart, R. G., *The origins of the Sea Fencible Service* **1997**:79–87
 Hartley, James **1994**:68
 Hartopp, Col. Chiverton **1999**:34
 Hartopp, Mary (Countess Howe) **1999**:34–35, 55, 58, 59, 62
 Harvard University, Houghton Library **1994**:58–76, **1995**:77–95, **2005**:11
 Harvey, Capt. Lord **2002**:124
 Harvey, Mr. **2003**:65
 Harvey, Adm. Sir Edward **1996**:33

Harvey, Capt. Eliab **2005**:10, 12, 15, 178
 Harvey, Adm. Henry **1995**:70, 71, **1999**:52, 55
 Harvey, Adm. Sir John **1996**:33
 Harvey, Capt. John **1996**:33, **1999**:52, 55
 Haslewood, William **1994**:46, 91, 93
 Hastings, Francis Rawdon-Hastings, Marquess of **1993**:47
 Hastings, Warren **2003**:112, 115
 hats, naval officers' **1999**:22–28, 23, 24, 28
 Hau, John C., *A 'signal' query* **1992**:21–23
Havick, HMS **2005**:43
Hawke (EIC) **1995**:51
 Hawke, Adm. of the Fleet Sir Edward, Baron **1992**:14, **1995**:47, **1999**:34, 36, 37, 38
 Hawkesbury, Lord Robert **1996**:29, **2002**:31
 Hawkesworth, John **1996**:53
 Hawkins, Sub-Lt. **2004**:135
 Hawkins (engraver) **2005**:86
 Hawkins, George **1993**:62–63, 64
 Hawkins, Sir Richard **2000**:3
 Hawkins, Sarah (Mrs. Andrews) **1999**:114
 Hawksmoor, Nicholas **1999**:38
 Hay, Lady Margaret **2002**:30
 Haydn, Franz J. **1997**:49–50, **2002**:126, **2005**:70
 Hayes, Derek **1998**:17, **2000**:vi
 Hayes, Mary **1998**:17
 Hayes, Sarah **1993**:60–61, 62
 Hayes, Walter, *Unsung Hero of the Bounty Saga* **1996**:52–65
 Hazel, Keith **1997**:18
 Hazlitt, William **2005**:180
He never wore an eye patch! (Bainbridge) **1993**:70–72
 Head, Anthony G. **2000**:69, **2005**:260
 Healy, Tim **2001**:103
 Heard, Sir Isaac **1998**:57–59, 61–63, 65, 66
 Heath, Charles **1992**:13, **2002**:6, 7
 Heath, Cuthbert E. **1996**:72
 Heath, James **1993**:16, **1994**:80
 Heathcote, Rev. C. T. **1995**:101
Hecla, HMS **1996**:38
Hector, HMS **2004**:115
Hector (prison ship) **1995**:130
Heihachiro Togo, the Nelson of Japan (Howarth) **1994**:49–56
Hell is quiet (L'Enfer est Mort) (Somerset) **1996**:66–67
 Hellard, W[illia]m **2005**:156
 Helme, Andrew **2005**:265
 Helmsley, Yorkshire *see* Nelson Gates
 Hennikoff, Adm. (Ru) **2003**:65
 Henninger, Laurent **1999**:15

Henry VI, King of England **2004:100**
 Henry VIII, King of England **1995:105, 109, 1996:28**
 Henry, Alison **1998:11**
Henry Addington (EIC) **1995:47**
 Henry E. Huntington Library **1993:36–49**
 Henry Huddleston Rogers Collection **1996:103**
 Henslow, Sir John **2000:12**
 Hentley, John **1995:114**
 Henty, G. A. **2005:233**
Heralds and their clients (White) **1998:56–73**
 Herbert, Mr. **1995:114, 1996:22**
 Herbert, Frances *see* Nelson, Frances, Viscountess
 Herbert, John **1996:110**
 Herbert, Miss Parry **2005:245**
Hercules, HMS **2005:43**
Here was Paradise (Warwick) **1994:36–47**
Hero (prison ship) **1995:130**
Heroic conduct of Mr. Spratt, mate of the Defiance (anon.) **1993:58**
Heroine (trawler) **2004:85**
Héros (Fr) **1999:36–37**
 Hervey, Lord **1999:44–45**
 Hervey, Vice-Adm. Augustus, 3rd Earl of Bristol **1999:33**
 Hervilly, Count d' **1995:59, 69**
 Hession, Dr. Michael **2005:248–249, 251, 254**
 Hewitt, Mid. James **1996:84**
 Hewson, Lt. George **1995:80, 2005:5, 8, 9**
Hibernia, HMS **1993:34**
 Hickey, William **1995:50**
 Hickman, Lt. William **1995:47, 71**
 Hill, Mr. **1996:38, 2000:iv, 57–67**
 Hill, Herbert **2005:92**
 Hill, James **1996:48–51**
 Hill, Rear-Adm. Richard, *Home for the Victory's foretopsail, A* **1996:116–120, 1997:63, 67**
 Hill, Rowland, Viscount Hill **1995:87**
 Hillary, Dr. William **2002:131**
 Hilliard, Michael **2001:100**
 Hills, Dr. Ann-Mary Ewart, *Nelson's illnesses, 1780-1782* **2001:iii, 2002:128–140**
 Hilton, George **1992:20**
 Hilton, Giles **1992:20**
 Hilton, Henry **1992:20**
 Hilton, Robert, *Swiftsure, Gibraltar, Nov. 3rd. 1805* **1992:18–20**
 Hilton, Stephen **1992:20**
 Hilton, Thomas **1992:20**
 Hilton, Thomas Gibbs **1992:20**
 Hilton, William **1992:20**

Hinchinbroke/Hinchinbrooke, HMS **1991:28, 1996:81, 95, 2002:128, 130, 135, 139**
 Hippisley, Sir John Coxe **1995:84**
L'Hirondelle (Fr) **2004:114, 116**
Historic Tokens: The Nelson Collection at Lloyd's of London (Southwick) **1996:71–85**
 Hitler, Adolf **2005:193**
HMS Foudroyant (Flemming) **2000:12–30**
 Hoare, Capt. (merchant navy), **1995:50**
 Hoare, J. Douglas **2005:104**
 Hoare, Prince **2004:123, 129**
 Hoare, Sir Richard Colt **2002:15**
 Hobart, Lord **2002:30, 31, 55, 56**
 Hobson, Capt. [William] **1997:69**
 Hoche, Gen. **1995:60**
 Hodgson, William **1994:36**
 Hodsoll, Christopher **2005:261**
 Hogg, Alexander **2005:86**
 Holburne, Vice-Adm. Francis **1995:48, 2004:120**
 Holding, J. **1996:93**
 Holland, Mid. **1999:26**
 Holland, Lady **2002:126**
 Hollings, Thomas **2002:4, 6**
 Hollis, Thomas **1995:94**
 Holloway, Capt. John **1995:50**
 Holme of Cheltenham, Lord **1998:17**
 Home, Mid. George **2003:84–85**
Home for the Victory's foretopsail, A (Hill) **1996:116–120, 1997:63, 67**
Homograph (Spratt) **2001:58, 59–74**
 Hompesh, Ferdinand von **2002:16, 17, 27**
 honours *see* gifts and honours
 Hood, Adm. Alexander *see* Bridport, Adm. Alexander Hood, Viscount
 Hood, Adm. Samuel, Viscount **2005:51**
 biographical sketch **1996:19**
 capture of Corsican ports **1994:16, 17**
 caricatures of **2004:1**
 correspondence **1991:42, 1992:37, 2001:39, 2002:48, 2003:8**
 correspondence with N. **1996:94, 2001:38, 39, 40, 2003:9, 2004:18**
 Frejus Bay attack **2000:58, 65**
 George III and **2003:8**
 Kymin Temple medallion **1992:14**
 memorabilia **2004:88**
 Nile battle tactics **2000:58**
 N.'s eye injury **1998:74, 78, 79, 2001:38**
 N.'s relationship with **2005:247**
 N.'s report re encounter with French frigates **2000:59**
 portraits of **1991:46, 1994:80**
 signal book **1993:17, 18–19**

Toulon blockade **1993:30, 2002:16**
 William, Duke of Clarence and **1991:14, 2003:7**
 Hood, Cmdre. Sir Samuel
 Alexandria blockade **2002:19**
 gift of wine-coolers **1996:84**
 HMS *Centaur* commander **1993:33, 1996:84**
 HMS *Juno* commander **1993:30**
 HMS *Zealous* commander **1993:31, 2001:30, 2002:88, 2003:59**
 N.'s emissary at Santa Cruz **1993:31**
 Hope, Capt. **1998:103**
 Hope, Commissioner **2005:243**
 Hope, Capt. [William J.] **1999:55**
 Hopkins, [Anthony] **1996:63**
 Hopkins, Edward **1994:101**
 Hoppner, John, portrait of N. **2005:239**
 Abbott's compared to **1994:86**
 at Royal Naval Exhibition **2004:65, 83**
 Bainbridge's wax figure and **1993:70**
 eye colour **2001:45**
 in Walker's *Nelson Portraits* **2005:261**
 preliminary sketch **1993:52–57, 53–55, 57**
 reproductions **1991:46, 48**
 Royal Naval Museum figure and **1999:118**
 Hoquart, Cmdre. **1999:33**
Horatio Lord Nelson (review) **2004:145–146**
 Hore, Peter
 The habit of victory: the story of the Royal Navy 1545-1945 (review) **2005:275–282**
 New databases of Trafalgar **2004:130–132**
 Plymouth handbill **2005:157**
 Hornby, Agnes **1998:86–87, 88, 93, 97**
 Horne, Charles F. **2005:69**
 Horsley, J. C. **1994:89**
 Hoste, Rev. Dixon **1994:63, 1996:23, 2002:2**
 Hoste, [Capt. Sir] William **2000:28, 2005:217, 247**
 Hotham, Rear-Adm. Sir Henry **1996:62, 2000:59, 60, 2003:83, 2005:50, 253**
 Hotham, Sir Richard **1994:36**
Houghton (EIC) **1995:50**
 Houghton Library, Harvard University **1994:58–76, 1995:77–95, 2005:11**
 Howard, Frederick *see* Carlisle, [Frederick Howard, 5th] Earl of
 Howard, John **1995:121**
 Howard, Rev. Thomas **2002:153**
 Howard, Trevor **1996:63**
 Howarth, David **1991:55**
 The man who lost Trafalgar **1999:68–77**
 Howarth, Stephen

Admiral Lord Nelson School opening **1998:15**
 ‘*An Immense Body of Fire*’ **1996:39–42**
Heihachiro Togo, the Nelson of Japan **1994:49–56**
Lily McCarthy’s 1997 gift to the 1805 Club **1997:108–110**
Nelson and the Magdalen **1991:18–25**
Nelson’s steward at the Nile **1998:100–107**
 ‘*Suddenly taken from us*’ **1997:111–112**
 Howe, Countess *see* Hartopp, Mary (Countess Howe)
 Howe, Caroline **1999:30, 39**
 Howe, Emanuel **1999:30**
 Howe, Mrs. Emanuel *see* [Hughes], Ruperta (Mrs. Emanuel Howe)
 Howe, Emanuel Scrope, 2nd Viscount **1999:30**
 Howe, Brig. Gen. George, 3rd Viscount **1999:29–30, 36, 40**
 Howe, John Grubham **1999:30**
 Howe, Lady Louisa (Marchioness of Sligo and Countess of Altamont) **1999:46, 62**
 Howe, Lady Maria **1999:46**
 Howe, Lady Mary **1999:55, 59, 62**
 Howe, Adm. of the Fleet Richard, Earl **1997:113, 113, 1999:29–63, 63**
 bicentenary of award of Knighthood of the Garter **1997:14**
 birthplace **1998:100**
 caricatures of **2004:1**
 correspondence **1991:42**
 departure from St Hellens **1995:62**
 freedom box **1997:44**
 George III and **1999:38, 48, 55, 2003:8**
 Glorious 1st of June **1997:32**
 Duckworth mention after **1991:26**
 Kymin Temple medallion **1992:14**
 Nile battle compared to **2003:8**
 signal book **1993:18, 21, 22**
 songs about **2005:74**
 in *British Public Characters* **1996:19**
 memorabilia **2004:88**
 memorial service **1997:60–62, 114–115**
 Mosse and **2003:62**
 signal books **1993:17, 18, 21, 22, 1999:38, 41, 46–47, 2005:169**
 Skinners’ Company Freeman **1992:55**
 songs about **2005:70, 72, 74**
 view on post-Trafalgar strategy **1999:92**
 William, Duke of Clarence and **1991:14, 2003:7**
 Howe, Scrope, 1st Viscount **1999:30**
 Howe, Sophia Charlotte, Baroness **1999:46, 62**
 Howe, Maj. Gen. Sir William, 5th Viscount **1999:29–30, 34, 39–40, 41, 49**
 Hubbald, William **1994:38**
 Hudson, James **1994:43**
 Hüffer, Hermann **2003:42–43**

Huggins (artist) **2005:199**
 Hughes, Adm. **2002:124**
 Hughes, Capt. **2004:120**
 Hughes, Lady **1996:110**
 Hughes, Mid. **2005:89**
 Hughes, Gillian **2002:78**
 Hughes, John **2005:266**
 [Hughes], Ruperta (Mrs. Emanuel Howe) **1999:30**
 Huish, George **1995:48, 51**
 Hull, Gen. William **2000:36**
 Hume, Joseph **2005:207**
 Humphries, Stephen, *The Life of Stephen Humphries* **1992:59–61**
 Humphris, Frank **2005:108**
 Hunt, [Capt.] Anthony **1995:60**
 Hunter, Robert **2005:125**
 Hunter, William **2000:9**
 Huntingdon, Francis Hastings, Earl of **1995:81**
 Husband, Joseph **1994:58**
Hussar, HMS **2003:62**
 Hutchinson, Col. **2003:65**
 Hutchinson, William **1996:97**
 Hutt, Capt. [John] **1999:50, 54**
 Huxham, John **2000:8–9**
 hydrographic surveying *see* surveying
Hypochondriac Hero, The (Winton) **1991:28–31**

'I'll sing of famed Trafalgar if you'll listen unto me': Nelson in popular song (Philp) **2005:65–81**
Illegitimate children of Emma, Lady Hamilton, The (Evans) **1995:96–103**
Illustrious, HMS **1993:34**
'Immense Body of Fire, An' (Howarth) **1996:39–42**
'Immortal Memory, The': Trafalgar Night, The Painted Hall, Greenwich 18th October 2003 (Stirling) **2004:11, 13–14**
'Immortal Memory, The': Trafalgar Night, The Painted Hall, Greenwich 150th anniversary, 21 October 1955 (Mountbatten) **2005:1–4**
Imperieuse, HMS **1995:40**
Impetueux (Fr) **1999:53**
Impetueux a Vengure (sic) (Fr) **1995:62**
Impetuous, HMS **1999:53**
Implacable, HMS **1993:33, 34, 2000:15, 17, 21, 2005:201**
see also Duguay Trouin (Fr)
Impregnable, HMS **1992:61, 1995:63, 1999:54, 55, 2000:15, 17, 24**
 impressment **1993:35, 1995:47–48, 2002:123**
see also Maritime Cambrian Society
In his wake and in his footsteps (Pocock) **1992:29–33**
"...in order to thank your Excellency..." (Gwyther) **2001:35–37**

'In spite of lip service and tall columns he is half forgotten' (Oliver) **2005:230–238**
Incendiary, HMS **1995:76, 2002:18, 20**
Incident at the funeral of Lord Nelson **1992:23**
 Inledon, Charles **2002:124, 127, 2004:123, 2005:76**
Inconstant, HMS **1996:84, 2002:149**
Indefatigable (American brig) **2004:135**
Indignant, HMS **1996:45**
L'Indomptable (Fr) **1998:20, 1999:50, 2005:22**
 Induni, Bruce **1994:13**
Indus, HMS **1998:94, 2000:15, 24**
Industry (supply vessel) **2000:2, 3**
 Infernet (source for plan of Trafalgar battle) **2005:20**
Inflexible, HMS **1995:74**
Ingenious night signal, An **1994:57**
Ingenious philosophical experiment of Admiral Patton **1992:33**
 Inglis, Capt. Charles **1992:23**
Inspector, HMS **1999:27**
Intrepide (Fr) **1998:91, 2005:20**
Inveterate, HMS **1996:45**
Invincible, HMS **1999:50, 2001:87**
 Ipswich, port seal **1998:38**
Iris, HMS **1995:48, 55**
 Ironmongers' Company **1992:55, 57**
Irresistable (prison ship) **1995:130**
Irresistable/Irresistible, HMS **1992:40, 1995:67, 1997:54, 57, 1998:82**
 Irving, Washington **2005:180**
 Isaacson, Rev. Cecil J. **1995:8–10, 9, 2000:vii**
 Nelson's 'Five Years on the Beach' & the other 'Horatio' Nelson of Burnham
 Thorpe **1991:63**
 see also Cecil Isaacson Memorial Essay
Isabella, HMS **2005:93**
Isis, HMS **1995:74, 129, 2001:5, 2003:65**
 Isle of Man *see* Quilliam, Capt. John
 Ives, [Edmund] **1998:85**
 Izquierdo, Eugenio **2005:38**

Jack Nasty-face, *Flogging through the Fleet* **1994:48**
Jack the Painter **1996:48–51**
Jack Tar in the playhouse **1993:15**
 Jacks, Alex[ande]r **2005:156**
 Jackson, Capt. **1996:45**
 Jackson, Lt. **1995:49**
 Jackson, Emily **1997:71**
 Jackson, George **1995:52**
 Jackson, John **1994:94**
 Jackson, Rear-Adm. T. Sturges **1993:16, 21–22**

Jackson, Thomas (minister to Sardinian court) **2002**:57, 61, 64, 65, 66, **2003**:18, 29
Jacobin (Fr) **1999**:51, 52
 James, Dr. **2000**:9
 James, Charles **1995**:63
 James, John **2003**:70
 James, William (naval historian) **1998**:23, 54–55, **1999**:92, **2005**:14–15, 22, 94, 196
Jane & Elizabeth (brig) **1992**:37, 38
 Jane, F. T. **2005**:224
 Jane, Fred T. **1994**:50–51
Janebart (Fr) **1995**:64
Janus, HMS **1991**:29, **1999**:45, **2002**:133, 136
 Jay, Sir Peter **1999**:19
 Jay's Treaty **2000**:32
Jefferson (US) **2000**:42
 Jefferson, Michael **2001**:40
 Jefferson, President [Thomas] **2000**:32, 33–36
 Jeffery, John **1997**:81
 Jellicoe, Adm. Sir John **1999**:82
Jemmapes (Fr) **1999**:52
 Jenking, Agnes (Mrs. William Gray) **2005**:156
 Jephson, Capt. Sir Alfred **2004**:66, 71, 83
 Jervis, Adm. John *see* St Vincent, Adm. John Jervis, 1st Earl of
 Jervis, Thomas **1993**:48
 Jervis-Waldy, Cecil **1996**:69
 Jervis-Waldy, Edith **1996**:69
 Jervis-Waldy, Evelyn **1996**:69
 Jervis-Waldy, Gertrude **1996**:69
 Jervis-Waldy, Hilda M. **1996**:69
 Jervis-Waldy, Lionel St C. **1996**:69
 Jervis-Waldy, Capt. William T. **1996**:68–70
John Company & Jack Tar in the age of Nelson (Thomas) **1995**:46–56
 John, King of England **1998**:42
 John, Adm. of the Fleet Sir Caspar **1999**:82
 Johnson, Mr. (purchaser of replica *Victory*) **2004**:73, 85
 Johnson (quartermaster in HMS *Swiftsure*) **1992**:48
 Johnson, Christopher **1994**:84
 Johnson, Daniel **2000**:xviii
 Johnson, Marjorie H. **2004**:101
 Johnson, William **2004**:106
 Johnston, Francis **2001**:102
 Joinville, Prince de **2004**:118, 119
 Jonas, Henry **2005**:265
Jones (US) **2000**:42
 Jones, George **2004**:65
 Jones, [Capt.] John Paul **1992**:37
 Jones, Paul **2004**:121

Jones, Prof. R. V. **1991:13**
 Jonson, Livert **1995:129**
 Jordan, Mrs. (Duke of Clarence's mistress) **2004:3**
 Jordan, Dorothy **1991:17**
 Jordan, Gerald **2005:220, 223**
 Joseph II, Holy Roman Emperor **1997:50**
Joseph & Mary **1996:82**
 Josephus, Flavius **1995:20**
 Joubert, F. **2005:5**
 Joy, George W., *Nelson's first farewell* **2004:48**
Juno, HMS **1993:30, 2000:48, 2002:64, 2003:62**
Juste (Fr) **1995:62, 1999:52, 53**
Juste, HMS **1995:48**
Justice (Fr) **2002:26**
 Jutland, battle of **1999:79, 82, 2005:60**

Kangaroo, HMS **1996:45**
Karamea (passenger ship) **2003:106**
 Kaye, Sydney **2002:153**
 Keates, E. M. **1993:12**
 Keating, George **1991:49**
 Keats, Rear-Adm. Sir Richard Godwin **1992:41, 43, 1994:65, 1995:60, 79, 2002:38, 125–126**
 Butler's transgression **2003:77**
 Keegan, John **2000:37–38**
 Keel, Frederick J. **1997:59**
 Keith, Adm. George K. Elphinstone, Viscount **2005:253**
 agreement with coachmaker **1995:57**
 Boulogne attack **1996:44**
 C-in-C Mediterranean station **2002:22**
 Cadiz blockade **1998:88, 2001:82, 83**
 commemorative medallion **1992:14**
 correspondence **1991:28, 1992:37, 1996:94, 2002:48**
 HMS *Foudroyant* **2000:14, 2002:43, 81**
 in *British Public Characters* **1996:21**
 Louis and **2003:70**
 Malta blockade **2002:24, 28**
 N. ignores orders of **1997:48, 2002:119**
 Naples and **2002:105**
 Napoleon and **2003:86, 88, 90, 91**
 N.'s report on Naples siege **2001:20**
 Toulon blockade **2002:24, 102**
 Kempenfelt, Rear-Adm. [Richard] **1999:43**
 Kendal, Duchess of *see* Schulenburg, Ermengarda Melusina von (Duchess of Kendal)
 Kendall, Eliza **1998:97**
 Kendall, Sarah **1998:97**

Kennedy, Gavin **1996:53**
 Kennedy, Sir Ludovic **1992:26, 1998:17, 1999:16**
 Kenney, John **2005:108**
 Kent *see* Deal; Tenterden
 Kent, HMS **1991:25, 2000:40**
 Kent, Prince Edward, Duke of **2005:130**
 Kent, [Princess Victoria], Duchess of **2005:190, 200**
 Kent, Alexander **1996:101, 102**
 see also Reeman, Douglas
 Kenyon, Alan **1996:101**
 Keppell, Adm. the Hon. Augustus, Viscount **1999:37, 2004:1, 114, 115, 117–118, 121**
 Kergariou de Coatès, Lt. Raymond **2004:118**
 Kerr, Adm. Sir Mark **1994:93**
 Keymer, Matthew H. **1991:31**
 Keynes, Dr. Milo **1998:74**
 Keynes, Prof. Simon **2005:83**
 Kidd, Mrs. **1995:98, 99**
 Kidd, Amy (Mrs. Moore) **1995:98**
 Kidd, Ann (Mrs. Reynolds) **1995:98**
 Kidd, Mary (Mrs. Lyon/Mrs. Cadogan) **1992:51, 1995:96, 97–98, 99, 100, 1997:48**
 Kidd, Sarah (Mrs. Connor) **1995:98**
 Kidd, William **1995:96**
 Kielmansegge, Johann von **1999:30**
 Kielmansegge, Maria S. C. (Mrs. Howe) **1999:30, 31**
 Kielmansegge, Sophia C. (Lady Darlington) **1999:30, 31**
 Kilgraston sketch **1994:81–84, 83, 88, 89, 90, 91, 93**
 Kinchin, Ann G. (Mrs. Mosse) **2003:63, 64**
 Kinchin, Rev. Stephen **2003:63**
 King (Signal Quarter-Master on *Victory*) **2005:47**
 King, Capt. **1999:22**
 King, Vice-Adm. Sir Richard **1992:59, 2002:10**
 Kingdon, Sub-Lt. [John] **2004:135**
 Kingsmill, Adm. Robert B. **1994:80, 1995:62**
 Kingston, William **2005:106–107**
 Kinsey, John **1996:90, 91**
 Kipling, Rudyard **2005:233**
 Kirk, Thomas **2001:108**
 Kirkby, Richard **1997:66**
 Kirknewton, Northumberland *see* Davison, Alexander, restoration of tomb
 Kislak, Jean **1994:10, 11, 12, 1999:66**
 Kite, HMS **1996:45, 2001:97**
 Klein, Ernest **1998:45**
 Kluge, Friedrich **1998:45**
 Knight, Lady **1994:62**
 Knight, Mr. **2004:123**
 Knight, Carlo, *British at Naples in 1799, The* **2001:15–34, 2002:91, 98, 112**

Knight, Cornelia/Cordelia **1997**:48, 50, **2000**:63, **2002**:126
 Knight, Jane, *Nelson and the Bronte estate* **2005**:133–144
 Knight, Roger, *The pursuit of victory: the life and achievement of Horatio Nelson*
 (review) **2005**:282–285
 Knotty Ash *see* Springfield Park, Knotty Ash
 Knowles, Sir Charles **1999**:32, 60
 Kohnen, John **1996**:102
 Königsmark, Count **1999**:31
 Korda, Alexander **2005**:242
 Kosegarten, Thomas **2000**:80
 Koster, Simon de, portrait of N. **1991**:39, 42, 54, **1999**:118, **2004**:65, **2005**:261
Kron Princessa (prison ship) **1995**:131
Kron Prinds *see* *Crown Prince/Kron Prinds*
 Küchler, Conrad **2004**:44
 Kvalsund ship **1998**:28–29, 29, 31, 31, 36, 53
 Kymin Temple **1992**:12–16, 13, 15, **2002**:4, 7

 la Bretonnière, Capt. de **2004**:118
 la Clocheterie, Capt. Isaac J. T. C. de **2004**:114, 115, 116, 127
 la Gravière, Capt. Jurien de **2005**:195–196
 La Maddalena *see* Maddalena, island of
 la Motte, Adm. *see* Dubois de la Motte, Adm. [Emmanuel A. de Cahideuc, Comte]
La povera quercia di Nelson! (Gwyther) **2001**:75–79
 la Roche Kauderon, Ensign de **2004**:116
 La Touche-Tréville, Rear-Adm. Louis de **1996**:30, **2002**:146, **2005**:27, 33, 58
 Labini, Bishop **2002**:35
 Lace, John **2002**:147
 Lacy, Jonathan **1994**:102
Lady Hamilton to Lord Nelson: April 1801 **1992**:17
 Lady Nelson Memorial Fund **1993**:5
 see also Nelson, Frances, Viscountess, restoration of tomb
 Laing, Gerald **1994**:11
 Lallemand, Gen. **2003**:88, 90
 Lamartine, [Alphonse de] **2005**:205–206, 212
 Lambdin, Dewey **1996**:101
 Lambert, Andrew **2004**:39
 Making a Victorian Nelson: Albert, Nicolas and the arts **2005**:192–216
 Lamory, Jacques **1999**:113–114, 115
 Lamory, Marie Alexis **1999**:113, 115
 Lamory, Marie Françoise **1999**:113, 115
 LaMourie, Mme **1999**:112, 113, 115
 Lamoury, Bertine **1999**:115
 Lamoury, Omer François **1999**:115
 Lamplough, Edward S. **1996**:72
 Lamy, Germain **1995**:125, 127
 Lancashire **1992**:52, **2005**:218

Lancaster, Rev. **1994:70**
 Lancaster, Sir James **2000:3**
 Landseer, Sir Edwin **2005:98, 201**
 Landseer, John **2005:89**
 Landsman, A, *Primary sources: the death of Parker* **2003:1–5**
 Lane, Capt. C. H. **1997:80, 82–83**
 Lane, Sir William A. **2000:10**
 Langford, Lt. **1996:35**
 Langford, Lt. [Frederick] **1998:87**
 Lapenotière, Lt. John R. **2003.viii, 2003.frontis. 2003:118–119, 2004:134, 135, 2005:157**
 Lark, HMS **1995:70**
 Larne, HMS **1995:41**
 Latimer, S. **1995:87**
 Latona, HMS **1995:71, 1999:44, 48–49, 2000:40, 2001:96**
 Latouche Tréville *see* La Touche-Tréville, Rear-Adm. Louis de
 Laugharne, Capt. Thomas **1997:81**
 Laughton, Charles **1996:63**
 Laughton, Prof. John K. **1991:48, 1994:43, 2002:39, 2003:44, 46, 48–49, 2005:102–103**
 Royal Naval Exhibition **2004:83**
 Laurie & Whittle **2005:16, 19**
 Lauriston, Gen. Alexandre **1999:72–73, 75, 2005:28**
 L'Aurora, Michele **2001:25**
 Lavery, Brian **1998:103, 2003:47**
 Horatio Lord Nelson (review) **2004:145–146**
 Nelson's fleet at Trafalgar (review) **2004:146–147**
 Lawrence, [Cdr.]George **1996:36**
 Lawrence, Sir Thomas **1991:45, 1994:80**
 Lawrie, Capt. Sir Robert **1996:83, 84**
 Lawson, William **2002:13**
 Le Couteur, Lt. John **2000:42**
 le Fevre, Dr. Peter **2001:6**
 Le Quesne, Mrs. L. P. **1993:6**
 Le Quesne, Prof. L. P. **2004:94**
 Corsica visited **1994:16–19**
 Did one bad move by the ship's surgeon lead to Nelson's death? **1997:77–78**
 restoration of Lady Nelson's tomb **1993:6, 1999:13**
 The restoration of Lady Nelson's tomb **1993:9–13, 1994:13–16**
 Le Sage, August **1996:74**
 Lea, Lt. Cdr. John **1997:27, 108**
 Leander, HMS **1998:110, 2002:12, 13, 19–20, 2005:63**
 Leatham, Michael **1992:16**
 Lecépède, Mr. **2005:38**
 Leckie, Mr. (merchant) **2005:136, 140**
 Leckie, Rev. George F. **2002:34**
 LeClerc, Gen. Charles V. E. **2000:31**

Leda, HMS **2000**:15, 24
 Lee, Rev. Frederick **1995**:116
 Lee, Sir J. Theophilus, *A walk with Nelson* **1994**:57
 Leekey, Gabriel **1997**:39, 43
 Lees, Rear-Adm. Rodney **1998**:16
 Legge, Capt. [the Hon. Edward] **1999**:31, **2000**:5
 Leipzig, battle of **1996**:40
 Lemass, Sean **2001**:99, 100, 107, 108
 Lemming, J. L. **1992**:44
 Lemoine, James **2005**:120, 121
 Lempriere, Lt. **1993**:19, 23
 Lenihan, Brian **2001**:99
Leopard, HMS **1995**:74, **1996**:62, **2000**:34
 Leslie, Mid. Thomas **1993**:34
 Lestwich, Joseph **1994**:98
Let us now praise famous men (Wadsworth) **1997**:60–62
 Lethbridge (author of letter) **1995**:87
 Letsome, Daniel **1992**:38
 Leusent, Jacob **2005**:262
 Level, Bernard **1999**:112
 Levett, Keith **2000**:83
 A tailor's Nelson **2000**:68–85
Leviathan, HMS **1995**:62, **1998**:23, **1999**:49, 50, 53, **2001**:30, **2005**:22
Leviathan (prison ship) **1998**:95
 Lewin, Adm. of the Fleet Lord [Terence] **1998**:12
 Lewis-Jones, Huw **2005**:241
 'Displaying Nelson': navalism and 'The Exhibition' of 1891 **2004**:53–86
 Nelson and the bear: the making of an Arctic myth **2005**:82–119
 Lewis-Jones, Huw, and Walker, Richard, *Not a patch on the original?: Nelson's black eye* **2005**:239–244
 Leyland, John **1999**:82
 Leyland, Thurston **1992**:52
Lian **1993**:41
 see also *Lion*, HMS
Licorne (Fr) **2004**:114, 116, 117
 Liddiard, Thomas **1997**:41, 43
Life of Stephen Humphries, The (Humphries) **1992**:59–61
 lightning **1995**:4–5, 76, 106
Lily McCarthy's 1997 gift to the 1805 Club (Howarth) **1997**:108–110
 Lind, James **2000**:9–10
 Lindholm, H. **1992**:41, 44
 Lindley, Mr. **1995**:98
 Lindsay-MacDougall, K. F., *Nelson manuscripts at the National Maritime Museum* **1996**:86–95
 Lindsey, Capt. John **2004**:128
Lines written by an officer of the Royal Navy [...] **1992**:24–25

Linwood, Matthew **1991:56, 2004:96**
 Linzee, [Rear-Adm.] Robert **1993:38, 1997:72**
Lion, HMS **2000:24**
 Guillaume Tell capture **2002:81**
 in Hill's letter **2000:58**
 Malta blockade **2002:25**
 North Sea squadron **1995:73, 74, 75**
 Quilliam in **2002:143**
 reserve vessel **2000:15**
 training vessel **2000:17**
 see also *Lian*
 Lipscomb, Harold, *Napoleon Bonaparte: 'the last deception'* **2003:79–91**
 Lipscomb, Thomas **1998:98**
 Lister, Joseph, 1st Baron **2000:10**
 Littleham Church, Exmouth *see* Nelson, Frances, Viscountess, restoration of tomb
Lively, HMS **1995:70, 1996:82, 2005:51**
 Liverpool
 Trafalgar centenary celebrations **2005:231**
 see also St James' cemetery, Liverpool; Springfield Park, Knotty Ash
 Liverpool, Robert Jenkinson, 2nd Earl of *see* Hawkesbury, Lord Robert
 Livery Companies **1992:53–57**
 Livingston, Robert **2000:32, 33**
Livonia, HMS **2000:40**
Lizard, HMS **2003:62**
 Llandaff, Earl of **2005:127**
 Llangattock, Lady **1996:87, 2005:240, 265**
 Lloyd, [Frederick] **2005:88**
 Lloyd's Nelson Collection **1996:71–85**
 Lobb, Capt. William **1998:88**
 Lock, Mr. (hatter) **1999:22–28**
 Lock, Cecilia (Mrs. Charles Lock) **2003:58**
 Lock, Charles **2003:58–60**
Lock and Key musical **2004:123–125**
 Lockart [Lockhart], Capt. **1995:49**
 Locker, Edward H. **2003:95, 2005:198**
 Locker, Eliza **1994:82**
 Locker, Frederick **1994:88**
 Locker, John **1993:39, 41**
 Locker, Capt. William
 Abbott's portrait of N. **1994:80, 84, 85, 86, 88, 93**
 death **2000:65**
 letters from N.
 from Saint-Omer **1999:114, 2002:8**
 in Henry E. Huntingdon Library **1993:36, 37, 40**
 Locker's illness **1995:19–20**
 N.'s health **1991:29, 2002:134–135, 138**

N. and **2005:12**
 Nelson Tour **1992:29**
 N.'s copy of Book of Common Prayer **1995:19–20**
 N's good conduct certificate from **1996:81**
 Painted Hall **2003:94, 2005:198**
 portrait of **1994:80, 81**
 Rigaud's portrait of N. **2005:266**
 Locker-Lampson, Frederick **1994:80, 86**
 Logan, James **1992:38, 42, 43**
 London, Bishop of *see* Porteus, Beilby, Bishop of London
London, HMS
 Colpoys' squadron **1995:64, 1999:57**
 Copenhagen battle **1993:23, 2001:86, 88, 89, 90, 91**
 Spithead mutiny **1999:57**
 London, Treaty of **2002:48**
 London Corinthian Club **1998:16**
Lord Nelson, HMS **2000:42**
Lord Nelson and the livery companies (Braun) **1992:53–57**
 Lord Nelson inn, Burnham Thorpe **2001:(facing contents page)**
Lord Walsingham (EIC) **1995:48**
 Losar, Josh **1995:129**
Loss of His Majesty's Ship Captain (anon.) **1993:14–15**
 Loubet, President **2005:230**
 Louis XVI, King of France **2004:116, 128**
 Louis, Capt. John **2003:71**
 Louis, Rear-Adm. Sir Thomas
 Canopus commander **2003:70, 75**
 correspondence **1992:44, 1995:79**
 death and burial **2002:35**
 Malta blockade **2002:19**
 N. and **2002:22**
 theft of relics from Painted Hall **2003:94**
 Louis-Philippe, King of France **2004:128, 2005:206**
Louisa *see* *Brilliant* (schooner)
 Louise, Princess, Duchess of Argyll **1997:25, 27**
 Louthenburg, Philip James de **1995:104–106, 2004:83, 2005:198**
 Lovel, Mr. **1995:92**
 Lovewell, Thomas **1991:52, 1996:88, 89, 90**
 Lowe, Maj. **2002:60**
 Lowell, Amy **1994:58**
Lowestoft, HMS, transport of McCarthy collection **1997:25**
Lowestoft/Lowestoffe, HMS **1991:29, 1994:80, 84, 1995:19, 1996:81, 95, 2005:12**
 Lubbock, Sir John **2000:25**
 Lucas, Mr. **1994:71**
 Lucas, Capt. Jean **1998:25, 2005:12, 15**
 Lucas, Simon **1995:83**

Lucy, Charles, portrait of N. **1996:113**, 115
 Lunéville, Treaty of **1996:29**
 Luny, Thomas **1997:23**
 Lushington, Capt. [Franklyn] **1999:32**
Lutine, HMS **1996:72**
 Lutwidge, Mrs. **1996:111**
 Lutwidge, Mrs. C. **1995:81**
 Lutwidge, Adm. Skeffington **1993:43**, **1996:37**, **2003:3**, **2005:84**, 85, 86, 89, 113
Lyme, HMS **1996:101**
 Lynedoch, Thomas Graham, 1st Baron *see* Graham, Brig.-Gen. Thomas (later Lord Lynedoch)
 Lyon, Mrs. *see* Kidd, Mary (Mrs. Lyon/Mrs. Cadogan)
 Lyon, Emy *see* Hamilton, Emma, Lady
 Lyon, Henry **1995:96**, 97, **1998:10**, 68
 Lyons, Adm. Sir Edmund **2005:208–210**, 211
Lys (Fr) **1999:33**

McArthur/M'Arthur, John **2005:113**
 Abbott's portrait of N. **1994:88**, 89, 90–91, 93, **2001:44**
 correspondence **1994:63**, 90, 91, **1995:88–89**, 94, **2004:15**
 Lord Howe's signal code **1993:18**
 N.'s 'Sketch of my life' **2004:15**, 17, 18, **2005:86**
 see also Clarke, Rev. James S., and McArthur/M'Arthur, John

Macaulay, Alexander **2002:34**
 Macaulay, Thomas B., 1st Baron **1991:38**, 42, **2005:94**, 95
 McBride, David **2000:9**
 McBride, Adm. [John] **1995:73**, 74, 75
 McCarthy, John (boatswain) **1996:84**
 McCarthy, John G. **2000:vii**, ix
 McCarthy, John, Jr. **1997:108**, **1999:7**, **2000:vii**
 McCarthy, Lily **1991:40**, 55, **1993:28**, **1996:103**, **2000:vii**
 gift of enamel box to the 1805 Club **1997:108–110**, 109, **1998:6**
 Remembering Nelson two hundred years on **1997:20–27**

McCarthy, Mary **1999:7**
 McCormick, Arthur D. **1991:50**, 53
 MacDonald, Gen. [Étienne] **2002:89**
 MacDonald, John **1991:22**
 MacDonough, [Capt.] Thomas **2000:39**
 McGrave, James **1995:48**
 McGreevey, Thomas **2001:99**
 McKansas (historian) **1996:53**
 MacKenzie, Prof. John **2004:78**, **2005:83**
 Mackenzie, Mary **1994:73**
 Mackenzie, Capt. [Thomas] **1999:50**
 McKerlie, Lt. **2005:24**
 McLachlan, Ed **2005:centre**

McLachlan, John **1995:74**
 McLauchlan, Archibald **1995:91**
 MacIise, Daniel **2002:46, 2005:203, 210–211, 213, 216**
 McMurray, Campbell **1997:65**
 Macnamara/M'Namara, Capt. James **1994:86, 1999:22, 112–113, 2002:8**
 Macpherson, Sir John **1995:83**
 Macquin, A. D. **1998:67**
 McWilliam, John **2002:142**
 Maddalena, island of **1991:18–25, 18, 2000:47–56, 2004:31, 2005:57, 154**
 commandant's title **2002:63**
 French fleet at **2003:27, 28**
 Millelire and **2005:145–155**
 Nelson Tour **1992:33**
 N.'s advice to Duke of Genoa **2002:57, 58**
 N.'s gifts to **2000:47–56**
 N.'s house **2005:149**
 Madison (US) **2000:42**
 Madison, President [James] **2000:35, 36–37, 39**
 Mafit, R. Burdett
 The National Union Catalog as a source for Nelson research **1992:34–46, 1993:36–49, 1994:58–76, 1995:77–95, 2003:115**
 Anecdotes of a Nelson collector **1991:55–60**
 New Zealand memorabilia **1997:68, 74**
 Surfing with the Admiral **1996:95–105**
 Magendie, Capt. **1998:24, 2005:19, 20**
 Magnamine, HMS **1999:34, 36, 37**
 Magnificent, HMS **2002:78, 2004:134**
 Magnon, Lt. Francesco Maria **2000:48, 2004:25, 27, 28–29, 34, 36, 2005:145, 152**
 Magnon, Francis William **2002:59, 60, 68, 2004:29, 36**
 Magon de Médine, [Adm. Charles R.] **2005:20**
 Magra, Major **1995:83**
 Magrath, Sir George **2002:146–147**
 Mahan, Rear-Adm. Alfred T.
 correspondence in William L. Clements Library **1992:37**
 Influence of sea power on history **2004:56, 78**
 on Britain and US navy **2000:34**
 on combat superiority **1995:106**
 on EH's feelings for N. **1996:112**
 on Naples siege **2002:84, 93, 2003:43–44, 46, 47**
 Badham's theory re sea-time **2002:112**
 capitulation **2002:97, 103, 110, 115, 2003:45**
 Caracciolo's trial and execution **2002:118, 2003:48–49**
 deadlock between N. and Ruffo **2002:106**
 on polar bear episode **2005:95–96**
 Trafalgar Day supporters and **2005:221**
 Maida, battle of **1996:84**

Maidstone, HMS **1995:74, 2002:30**
 Mairder, Arthur J. **1999:83**
 Maitland, Rear-Adm. Sir Frederick L. **1993:34, 2003:79, 82–84, 85, 86–88, 90–91, 2005:200**
Majestic, HMS **1995:77, 2001:30**
 Makepeace, Robert **1997:38, 39, 43**
Making a Victorian Nelson: Albert, Nicolas and the arts (Lambert) **2005:192–216**
 Malcolm, Capt. Sir Pulteney **1996:83, 2003:70**
 Mallinson, Howard, *The strategic and tactical applications of the telegraph at Trafalgar* **2005:158–172**
 Malmesbury, [James Harris, Baron] **1995:61**
 Malta **1994:70, 2002:15–19, 20–38, 40, 41, 87**
Malta, HMS **2002:25**
 Man, Isle of *see* Quilliam, Capt. John
Man who lost Trafalgar, The (Howarth) **1999:68–77**
 Mann, Lt. **1998:91**
 Mann, Sir Horace **1995:91**
 Mansfield, Capt. **2005:6–7**
 manuscripts **1996:86–95, 97**
 Manwayring, [Sir Henry] **1998:52**
 Maple, Sir John B. **2000:25**
Marble bust of Admiral Lord Nelson, A (Harris) **1997:47**
 March, Mrs. **1998:90, 91**
Marengo (prison ship) **1995:131**
 Maresca, B. **2002:101, 2003:43, 44–45**
 Maria Carolina, Queen of Naples **2002:26, 88–89**
 attitude to France **2002:85, 86**
 Balbo (courier) and **2002:52**
 British view of **2005:194**
 EH and **1995:19, 100, 1997:48–49**
 correspondence **1995:82, 1996:89, 2001:33, 2002:27, 2003:60**
 Malta and **2002:24, 27**
 N. and **2005:250, 251**
 Naples siege **2001:15, 2002:95, 102–103, 2003:41, 2005:250**
 return to Naples **2002:117**
 summer residence **1992:31**
 Marie Jeannevieve (slave) **2005:125–126**
 Marigny, Capt. Bernard de **2004:115**
 marine art website **1996:103**
 Mariner’s Museum, Newport News, Virginia **1996:103**
 Marioné, Patrick
 A great coxcomb... **2002:8–44**
 Captain Sir Samuel Marshall, RN, and the ‘Saucy Arethusa’ **2004:114–129**
 Complete Navy List (review) **2004:130**
 Maritime Cambrian Society **1994:96–103**
 Maritime History Virtual Archives **1996:97, 99, 104**

Markham, Albert H. **2005**:99–100
 Markham, Sir Clements **2005**:117
 Markham, Capt. John **1995**:77, **1999**:27
Marlborough, HMS **1999**:49, 51, 53, 54, 55
 Marlborough, Charles Spencer, 3rd Duke of **1999**:35, **2002**:1
 Marr, Robert **1992**:39
 Marryat, Augusta **1995**:45
 Marryat, Emilia **1995**:45
 Marryat, Florence **1995**:40, 45
 Marryat, Frank **1995**:45
 Marryat, Frederick **1995**:45
 Marryat, Capt. Frederick **1995**:39–45, 39, **2005**:180, 181, 197
Mars, HMS **1992**:22, **1993**:25, **1996**:83, **1998**:24, **2005**:170–171
 Marsden, William **1991**:26, 27, **1993**:47, **1994**:66, **1995**:77, **1998**:89, **2002**:139
 Marsh and Creed (bankers) **2005**:140
 Marsh, William **1995**:80
 Marshall, Mr. **1998**:90
 Marshall, John (author) **1995**:41, **2002**:145–146
 Marshall, Lt. John **1997**:79
 Marshall, Capt. Samuel (senior) **2004**:119–120, 121
 Marshall, Capt. Sir Samuel **2004**:114–129
 Martin, Capt. Sir George **1995**:80, **2002**:23, 26
 Martineau, Gilbert **2003**:79
 Martyr, Mrs. **2004**:123
Mary, HMS **1999**:33
 Mary II, Queen **2000**:xi
 Mary Ann (slave) **2005**:123
Mary Rose (Tudor warship) **1996**:100, **1997**:65, **1998**:47–51, 50, **2004**:84
Mary Simpson: a new look at Nelson's first love (Sugden) **2005**:120–132
 Masefield, John **1991**:49, **1999**:100, 111
 Mason, George **1999**:60
 Mason, Ted **1997**:67
 Massa, Gen. Oronzio **2001**:16, 17, **2002**:106–107
 Matcham, Mrs. George *see* Nelson, Catherine (Mrs. Matcham)
 Matcham, George **1994**:46, 75
 Matcham, William, grave **1998**:7
 Mathews, Frederick H. R. B. **2005**:127
 Mathews, Capt. Frederick J. G. **2005**:126–127, 129, 130
 Mathews, Isabel H. M. **2005**:127
 Mathews, Llandaff B. **2005**:127
 Mathews, Lt.-Col. Robert **2005**:126–127, 129, 130, 131
 Mattei, Bishop Ferdinand **2002**:35
 Matthew, Father **2001**:103
 Matthews, Charles **2002**:127, **2003**:107
 Maxwell, Constantia **2001**:103
 May, John

book on commemorative pottery **2004:90**
 "Emma" cup and saucer, The **2001:7–14**
 N.'s Book of Common Prayer **1995:19**
 Mayer, Joseph **1996:92, 93**
 Mayhew, Thomas **1996:57**
 Maynard, Kenneth **1996:101**
 Mazarredo, Rear-Adm. **2005:37, 39**
 Mazzotti, Pellegrino **2005:264**
 Meacham, Ellis K. **1996:101**
 Mead, Dr. Richard **2000:3, 8**
 Meadows-White, Mr. **2004:101, 103**
 Mecklenburgh-Strelitz, Duke of **2001:97**
Mediator, HMS **1993:37**
Medical bequest of disaster at sea, The (Watt) **2000:1–11**
Medusa, HMS **1993:43, 1994:36, 63, 1996:31**
 Meech, Lt. Giles **1996:83**
 Mejan, Col. **2001:16, 17, 18, 2002:91, 99, 106, 107**
Melampus, HMS **1995:71**
 Melange/Melling, Dr. **2002:133, 136, 137**
 Melbourne, William Lamb, Viscount **1995:110, 113**
Melpomone, HMS **2000:59–60**
 Melville, 1st Viscount *see* Dundas, Henry, 1st Viscount Melville
 Melville, Herman **2005:199**
 memorabilia **1991:55–60**
 at Lloyd's **1996:71–85**
 at Royal Naval Exhibition of 1891 **2004:54, 74, 74, 85**
 commemorative pieces **2004:88–99, 89–98**
 Davison **2004:41–42, 92**
 "Emma" cup and saucer **2001:7–14, 9, 11**
 HMS *Victory* **1991:56, 57, 1997:65, 2004:69, 71, 96, 2005:231, 233**
 in New Zealand **1997:68–76**
 in Painted Hall **2003:92–110, 95**
 McCarthy collection **1997:20–27**
 musket ball **2005:213**
 Nelson-Ward family **2004:101–102**
 N.'s glass eye **2005:240**
 Quilliam **2002:153**
 swords and freedom boxes **1997:32–46**
 see also gifts and honours; 'Trafalgar coat'
Men of honour: Trafalgar, and the making of the English hero (review) **2005:269–272**
 Merchant Taylors' Company **1992:55**
Mercure (Fr) **1992:48, 2002:24**
 Meredith, Augustus **2000:76**
 Meredith, George **1997:28, 2005:82**
 Meredith, Melchisedek **1997:28–30, 2000:75–76**
Mermaid, HMS **1999:26**

Merton Place **1994**:36–47, 43, **2005**:138, 142
 Baxter and **1994**:40, 46, **1996**:93, **2001**:10, 12, 13
 contract and specifications **1994**:63
 demolition **1992**:29, **1994**:47
 EH and **1996**:107–108
 after N.'s death **1996**:112
 alterations to **1994**:40, 42
 Minto's visit **1998**:64, **2002**:126–127
 with N. at **1993**:31
 N.'s bequest to **1994**:46
 Pennington's visit **1994**:44, 47
 purchase of **1994**:36, 38, 44, 45, **1998**:64
 sale of **1994**:42, 44, **2004**:104
 wood hatchments **1994**:45
 engraving of **1995**:90
 furnishings and decoration **1994**:42, 44, **1995**:15
 Horatia and **1994**:40, 44, 45, **2004**:104
 Minto's visit **1994**:42, **1995**:15, **1998**:64, **2002**:126–127, **2004**:52
 N. at **1993**:31, **1994**:40, 45, **1996**:39, **2003**:72
 Nelson Tour **1992**:29
 L'Orient's flagstaff **1994**:42, **1995**:15, **1998**:64
 purchase of **1994**:42, 45, **1996**:107–108, **1998**:64
 Davison, Alexander **1994**:38, 42, 45, **1996**:39
 EH and **1994**:36, 38, 44, 45, **1998**:64
 Quilliam and **2002**:149
 WH and **1992**:29, **1994**:36, 38, 44, 46, 47, **2002**:126–127
Meteor, HMS **1996**:45, 48
 Metzler, Messrs. **2005**:222
 Mew, Col. R. G. **2001**:100
 Micheroux, Chevalier Antonio **2001**:15–16, **2002**:90, 91
 Naples negotiations **2001**:16–17, 18, 19, 22, 24, **2002**:93–95, 96, 106, 108, 111–114, 116
 defence of actions **2002**:94–95, 97–98, 112, 115–116, **2003**:45
 Middleton, Sir Charles *see* Barham, Charles Middleton, 1st Baron
 Midlands, the **2002**:1–2, 1–7, **2005**:266
 midshipman's necessaries **1994**:95
Migara, HMS **1995**:76
Mikasa (J) **1994**:51, 52
 Miles, Dr. Henry H. **2005**:120–121
 Miles, Cdr Jeaffreson **2003**:40, 41
Milford, HMS **2004**:116
 Millard, Mid. **2003**:63
 Millelire, Domenico **2005**:146, 155
 Millelire, Capt. Giovanni Agostino **2000**:51, **2002**:62–63, **2003**:28, **2005**:145–155, 145
 Miller, Capt. (commander of Prison Ship Depot) **1995**:121
 Miller, F. H. **2004**:69

Miller, Capt. Ralph
 Atkinson's service under **1998:83, 84**
 Cape St Vincent **1996:74, 1997:52–58, 2005:51, 62**
 commemorative sculpture **2004:46**
 death **1998:85, 2004:46**
 Nile battle **1996:74, 1998:84**
 N's gift of silver teapot to **1996:74**

Mills, Mary **1993:60–62, 63**

Minerva (US seal-hunter) **1996:58, 59**

Minerva/Minerve, HMS
 Cape St Vincent **1997:32, 55, 1998:82**
 correspondence written aboard **1992:42, 1993:38, 1994:61**
 EIC vessels and **1995:47**
 engraving in Southey's *Life of Nelson* **1991:47**

Minichini (subordinate of Micheroux) **2002:112, 114**

Minns/Myngs, Vice-Adm. Sir Christopher **1996:25**

Minotaur, HMS
 Gibbs and **1992:20**
 Malta blockade **2002:19, 23**
 Neapolitan prisoners on **2001:30**
 Nile battle **1998:59, 2002:35**
 signal book **1993:25**
 Trafalgar **2005:6–7, 8, 18**

Minto, Countess of **1998:62, 1999:118**

Minto, Sir Gilbert Elliot, 1st Earl of
 ambassador **1998:62**
 correspondence **1995:83, 1996:94, 2001:39**
 in *British Public Characters* **1996:21**
 Merton Place **1994:42, 1995:15, 1998:64, 2002:126–127, 2004:52**
 N.'s arm injury **1994:82**
 N.'s concern re Sardinian security **2002:55**

Minutes of the Squadron before Boulogne, 8th of October 1806 (S. S.) **1996:43–48**

Miotto, Mr. **2004:32**

Missiessy, [Rear-Adm. Edouard T. B., Comte de] **2005:27**

Mitchell, Capt. **2000:4, 5**

Mitchell, Adm. Sir Andrew **1992:14, 2005:72**

Mite, Mr. **1993:50–51**

Mitford, Mary Russell **1996:52, 61**

model ship **1995:126**

Mohawk (US) **2000:42**

Moira, [Francis Rawdon-Hastings, Earl of] **2004:44**

Molley, Capt. [Anthony J. P.] **1999:55**

Molyneux, Adm. Sir Robert **2003:92–93**

Monaque, Rémi **2005:22, 40**

Monarca (Sp) **2005:22–23**

Monarch, HMS

Arethusa's battle **2004**:116
 Copenhagen **2001**:5, **2002**:ix, **2003**:63, 64, 65
 cruise off Goree **1996**:38
 monarchy **1991**:13–17, **2005**:250–251
 Monckton, Lt. [John] **1999**:55
 Monmouth **1992**:29, **2002**:1–2, 4, 6, **2005**:240
 see also Kymin Temple
Monmouth, HMS **2000**:15, 24
 Monroe, James **2000**:32, 33
 Monson, William **1992**:37
Montagne (Fr) **1999**:51, 52, 53
Montagu/Montague, HMS **1999**:54, 55
 Montagu, Capt. (of HMS *Terrible*) **2004**:120
 Montagu, Rear-Adm. [Sir George] **1999**:48, 49, 54
 Montague, Capt. [James] **1999**:54
 Montgomery, Field-Marshal Bernard L. **2004**:11, **2005**:64
 Monthelon, Gen. **2003**:90
 Moore, Mrs. *see* Kidd, Amy (Mrs. Moore)
 Moore, John (husband of Amy Lyon), **1995**:98
 Moore, John, Archbishop of Canterbury **1996**:19
 Moore, John H. **1996**:97
 Moore, Lt. Gen. Sir John **1994**:17, **1996**:30, **2000**:64, 66, **2005**:69
 Moore, William **1997**:41, 43
 Moorhouse, Ellen H. **2005**:223, 230, 234
 Moorman, Mary **1991**:51
 Moorsom, Capt. Robert **2005**:15–16
 Morand, Gen. **2002**:57
 Mordaunt, [Gen. Sir John] **1999**:60
 ‘*More enlarged ideas than in former times*’: *new insights from the Nelson Letters Project*
 (White) **2003**:112–117
 More, Rear-Adm. Simon **1999**:20
 Morel, M. **1994**:11
 Morgan, Rev. **1999**:26
 Morgan, James **1992**:37
 Morgan, Thomas **1998**:95, 97
Morgan Rattler (lugger) **1995**:72
 Morison, Samuel E. **1996**:63
 Morisset, James **1997**:38, 43–44
 Morley, Henry **1991**:49
 Morphett, George **1995**:114
 Morris, Hugh **1994**:91, 92
 Morris, Huson **1994**:93
 Morris, M. E. **1994**:92
 Morris, Thomas L., *The Daneid* **1994**:20–33
 Morrison, Alfred **1992**:34, **1995**:99, **1996**:92, 93, 112
 Morrison, James **2003**:17

Morton, [George Douglas, 16th Earl of] **1999:62**
 Moseley, Dr. Benjamin **1991:31, 1992:29, 2001:43–45, 2002:130, 131, 136**
Mosquito, HMS **1996:45**
 Mosse, Eliza (Mrs. Robert Mosse) **2003:64**
 Mosse, Eliza A. **2003:64**
 Mosse, Capt. James R. **2003:3, 61–67, 66**
 restoration of grave **2002:ix, 2003:61, 61**
 Mosse, Margaret **2003:64**
 Mosse, Maria **2003:64**
 Mosse, Mary A. **2003:64**
 Mosse, Robert L. **2003:64**
 Mottley, Augusta M. (Mrs. Frederick Mathews) **2005:127**
 Moubray, Capt. [George] **2005:201**
 Mould, Philip **1993:52, 56**
 Mountbatten of Burma, Adm. of the Fleet Louis, 1st Earl
 bronze figure of N. **1997:25, 26**
 ‘*The Immortal Memory*’: *Trafalgar Night, The Painted Hall, Greenwich 150th anniversary, 21 October 1955* **2005:1–4**
 Mowbray, Jay H. **2005:104, 105**
 Mowbray, Capt. [Richard] **2003:71**
 Moylan, Stephen **1992:37**
 Moyse, Capt. Job **1994:102**
Mr Lock: hatter to Lord Nelson’s Navy 1800-05 (Cliff) **1999:22–28**
Mucius (Fr) **1999:52**
Muiron (Fr) **2002:23**
 Mulcaster, Cdr. William H. **2000:39**
 Mulgrave, Constantine John Phipps, 2nd Baron **1995:79**
 Mulgrave, [Henry Phipps, 1st Earl of] **1999:110–111, 2002:68**
 Mundell, Frank **2005:103**
 Munden, Mr. **2004:123**
 Munthe, Major Malcolm **1994:47**
 murder trial **1993:59–69**
 Murray, Capt. (Baltic fleet), **2001:95**
 Murray, Capt. (HMS *Pearl*) **2000:5**
 Murray, Geoffrey **1999:88**
 Murray, Capt. Sir George **1992:42**
 Murray, Rear-Adm. George **2002:10**
 Murray, John (publisher)
 death **1991:44**
 portrait of Southey **1991:54**
 Southey’s Life of Nelson **1991:38, 41, 44, 45, 48–49, 2005:91**
 1813 edition **1991:39, 48**
 1814 edition **1991:40**
 1819 and 1824 editions **1991:41**
 1830 (Family Library) edition **1991:42, 54, 2005:94**
 1831, 1840, and 1842 editions **1991:43**

1848 and 1849 editions **1991:34**
Family Library **2005:94**
 influence on content **2005:93**
 influence on style **2005:92**
 payment to Southey **1991:47**
 Murray, John, Duke of Atholl *see* Atholl, John Murray, 4th Duke of
Music associated with Nelson and the Navy of that period... (Baker) **2002:122–127**
 Mustapha, Dey of Algiers **1992:39, 1993:41, 46**
Mutine, HMS **1998:107, 110**
 Myngs/Minns, Vice-Adm. Sir Christopher **1996:25**
Myrmidon, HMS **2003:83**

Nagle, [Capt.] Sir Edward [Edmund] **1995:59**
 Nagle, Jacob **1996:55**
Naiad, HMS **1992:22, 1993:25, 2005:170**
Namur, HMS **2004:119, 120**
 Nance, Mr. **2001:12**
 Napier, Cdre. [Charles] **2005:201**
 Napier, E. G. **1995:80**
 Naples

- British view of **2005:193–194**
- Gravina and **2005:36–37, 38, 39**
- HMS *Agamemnon* **1996:107**
- HMS *Vanguard*'s return to **1996:107**
- memorabilia **2004:92**
- Nile battle celebrations **1995:15, 2002:86**
- siege **2000:12, 2001:15–34, 2002:23, 84–121, 2003:35–55, 57–60, 2005:250**
- Southey's view of **2005:187, 207**
- Troubridge's pension from **2005:139, 141**
- see also* Ferdinand IV, King of Naples; Maria Carolina, Queen of Naples

Napoleon (Fr) **1999:80**
 Napoleon III **2005:202, 204**
 Napoleon Bonaparte

- aboard *Bellerophon* **1992:61, 1993:34, 2003:79, 82–88, 89, 90–91**
- biographical sketch **1996:20**
- body brought from St Helena **2004:118–119, 2005:205–206**
- Boulogne and **1996:29–30, 2000:31, 2005:158, 159, 162, 165–166, 168, 170**
- Carboni's verse to **2004:30**
- caricature **2004:6, 7**
- character **2005:246**
- declared Emperor **1991:22**
- Decree of Berlin **2002:34**
- Egypt **1998:102, 108, 2002:23, 2005:53, 159**
- Gravina and **2005:34, 38, 40**
- historians' view of **2005:196**
- ignorance of naval matters **1999:69–70, 71–72, 74–75**

La Maddalena attack **2005**:146
 Malta and **2002**:16–17, 24, 28, 29, 32
 Marryat's drawing of **1995**:41, 42
 naval strategy after Trafalgar **1999**:90–91, 92
 signals **2005**:158, 159–160, 167, 168
 songs about **2005**:66, 68, 70, 72, 79
 Southey's *Life of Nelson* **2005**:188
 strategies to undermine British Empire **2000**:31
 Toulon siege **1993**:30
 Villeneuve and **1996**:41, 42, **1999**:70–77, **2005**:27, 28–29
 War of 1812 **2000**:31–46
Napoleon Bonaparte: 'the last deception' (Lipscomb) **2003**:79–91
Napoleon's, Nelson's and Jefferson's legacies (Drake) **2000**:31–46
 Narborough, Adm. Sir John **1996**:25
Narcissus, HMS **1991**:57
 Nares, George S **2005**:98, 99
 Nash, Michael
 at sale of HMS *Bounty* memorabilia **1996**:53
 British Public Characters of 1798 **1996**:18–27
 Calais monument to Lady Hamilton **1994**:11, 12
 on EH's role in Nelson legend **1995**:15
 restoration of Niel Smith's grave **1998**:7
 Southey's Nelson: early & collectable editions **1991**:36–54
 Vice President's reflections on our first ten years **2000**:vi–ix
Nassau (prison ship) **1995**:130
 Nasty-face, Jack, *Flogging through the Fleet* **1994**:48
 National Maritime Museum **1996**:86–95, 97, **1997**:24, **2001**:13–14, **2003**:109, **2004**:73, 109
National Union Catalog as a source for Nelson research, The (Mafit) **1992**:34–46, **1993**:36–49, **1994**:58–76, **1995**:77–95, **2003**:115
 nautical fiction websites **1996**:101–103
Nautilus (brig) **2005**:157
Naval ballad, A (Carey) **1993**:27
Naval Chronicle, The
 biographies of N. **1996**:20, **2001**:50–51, **2004**:15, 17, **2005**:86, 89
 Trafalgar plan of battle **2005**:19
 Naval General Service Medals **2002**:72–83, **2004**:135, **2005**:218
Naval history in watercolours (Pocock) **1993**:28–34
 naval history websites **1996**:99–102
 Naval Records Society **2004**:56–57
 naval signals *see* signals
 naval uniforms
 epaulettes **2002**:8
 Hardy's **1997**:29
 hats **1999**:22–28
 N.'s **1997**:30, **2000**:68–85, 83–85

Horatia's involvement in purchase of **2004:109**
 replica presented to Nevis Historical Society **1996:13–14, 1998:17, 1999:20, 2000:xx, 71, 76**
 N.'s 'Trafalgar coat' **2000:68, 71, 76, 83, 85**
 Prince Albert and **2003:94, 2004:109, 2005:204, 210, 212**
 N.'s Trafalgar dress sword **1995:87–88**
 pattern draft **2000:80**
 tailor (Meredith) **1997:29–30**
see also Royal Marines, uniforms
 navalism **2004:53–86**
 Navarino, battle of **2002:123, 2005:95**
 Navarro da Portoscuso, Sig. **2003:20**
 Navy League **2004:57, 58, 2005:217–229, 233–234, 236**
Navy League's invention of Trafalgar Day, The(Czisnik) **2005:217–229**
 Navy Records Society publications **1996:104**
 Nayler, George
 Naval and Military Order of Merit **1998:66**
 Horatia Nelson's arms and change of name **1998:70–71**
 N.'s armorial bearings **1998:57, 58–60, 63, 64, 71**
 William Nelson and **1998:69**
 Neasmith (surgeon) **2000:8**
 Nebogatoff, Adm. Nikolai **1994:51, 52, 55**
Necessaries for a Midshipman or Guinea-pig (anon.) **1994:95**
 Neidl, Johann **2005:258**
 Neilly, Rear-Adm. **1999:48, 51, 2002:11**
 Nelson, New Zealand **1997:68–70, 2005:218**
Nelson, HMS
 aground at Portsmouth **1991:32–34, 33, 35**
 Cape St Vincent bicentenary celebrations **1996:17, 1997:16**
 Grand Strategy conference **2000:xx**
 Nile battle bicentenary event **1998:17, 1999:15**
Nelson: a dream of glory (review) **2004:137–144**
Nelson a malingerer? (Duldig) **1998:74–79**
Nelson and Agostino Millelire (Gwyther) **2005:145–155**
Nelson and the bear: the making of an Arctic myth (Lewis-Jones) **2005:82–119**
Nelson and the Bronte estate (Knight) **2005:133–144**
Nelson and Francesco Carboni (Gwyther) **2004:23–38**
Nelson and the Haydn Mass (Dryland) **1997:48–51**
Nelson and his navy CD-ROM **1996:97**
Nelson and the Magdalen (Howarth) **1991:18–25**
Nelson and the monarchy (Pocock) **1991:13–17**
 Nelson, Anne **1999:78**
 grave **1998:7**
Nelson at Copenhagen: some newly-discovered letters (White) **2001:1–6**
Nelson at Naples: the development of a story (Czisnik) **2003:35–55**
Nelson at Naples: a review of events and arguments (Czisnik) **2002:84–121, 2003:57**

Nelson at Saint-Omer (Gwyther) **1999:112–116**
 Nelson, Catherine (Mrs. Matcham) **1994:46, 1995:112, 1996:68, 1999:78**
 Nelson, Catherine (N.'s mother) *see* Suckling, Catherine (N.'s mother)
 Nelson Cenotaph **2004:46**
 Nelson, Charlotte Mary (Viscountess Bridport and Duchess of Bronte) **2004:47**
 at Burford Bridge with family **1996:30**
 correspondence **1994:73, 1996:88**
 HMS *Trafalgar* launch **2005:201**
 inheritance from father **1996:91, 1998:71**
 N.'s papers **1996:87**
 portrait of N. **1994:93**
 Nelson Collection, Lloyd's of London **1996:71–85**
 Nelson column, Trafalgar Square **1998:54, 2004:46**
Nelson commemorated (Williams) **2004:88–99**
 Nelson Commemorative Committee *see* Official Nelson Commemorative Committee
Nelson Companion, The (review) **1995:13**
 Nelson, Earl *see* Bolton, Horatio, 3rd Earl Nelson; Bolton, Thomas, 2nd Earl Nelson;
 Nelson, [Thomas Horatio, 4th] Earl; Nelson, William, 1st Earl
 Nelson, Edmund **1993:7, 1999:78**
 Nelson, Rev. Edmund
 armorial bearings **1998:58**
 Davison's gift of china to N. **2004:41**
 effects of wife's death **2005:248**
 letter from N. re eye injury **2001:43**
 move from Burnham parsonage **1996:23**
 N.'s admission to Suckling's ship **1991:28**
 N.'s relationship with **2005:249**
 N.'s return from Naples **2000:64**
 N.'s walks with **1996:25**
 on Hill's blackmail of N. **2000:66**
 origins **1996:21**
 refusal to wear spectacles **2001:50**
 social class **2004:49–50**
 Nelson, Rev. Edward, portrait in Houghton Library **1995:90**
 Nelson, Frances, Viscountess
 Abbott's portrait of N. painted for **1994:86–88, 87, 93, 2001:44**
 Grant's comments on **1994:89, 91**
 National Portrait Gallery **1994:84, 86, 88, 91, 2001:44**
 sittings for **1994:80, 88, 2001:44**
 Abbott's portrait of N. showing Chelengk **1994:90**
 archive **2003:117**
 armorial bearings **1998:67, 68**
 at Burnham **1996:23**
 correspondence **1994:72, 2003:8–9, 2004:41**
 correspondence with N.
 after Cape St Vincent battle **1996:109, 2005:52**

after damage to HMS *Vanguard* **1998**:104, 105, **2003**:15, 17
 after Nile battle **2001**:43
 in Henry E. Huntington Library **1993**:39, 42
 in Monmouth museum **1996**:87
 on Abbott portrait **1994**:86, 88
 on Bronte estate **2005**:135
 on eye problems **2001**:38–39, 41, 43, 50, **2005**:240
 on Hotham's action **2000**:60
 Hardy and **1995**:15
 Lady Nelson Memorial Fund **1993**:5
 mannequin **1996**:14, **1999**:20
 Earl Nelson's views on inclusion in Nelson family pedigree **1998**:69
 N.'s armorial bearings **1998**:63
 N.'s desertion of **1995**:100, **1996**:111, **2000**:64–65, **2005**:57, 248, 249, 255
 N.'s marriage to **1991**:14, 17, **1996**:22, **2005**:250, 255
 N.'s meeting with **1992**:31
 N.'s miniature treasured **2001**:41
 N.'s papers **1996**:86, 87
 N.'s relationship with **2004**:51–52, **2005**:247, 250
 N.'s talisman Portuguese coins **1998**:60
 on Calder **2005**:27
 portraits **1997**:20, 23–24
 restoration of tomb **1993**:6, 9–13, *10–11*, **1994**:8, 13–16, *14–15*, **1998**:9, **1999**:13
 return to England 1787 **1994**:36
 Roundwood **1994**:45
 Nelson Gallery, National Maritime Museum **1996**:97
 Nelson Garden Party **1998**:17
 Nelson Gates, Duncombe Park, Helmsley, Yorkshire **1999**:13
 Nelson, Hilare, Countess Nelson and Duchess of Bronte **1995**:90
 Nelson, Horatia (Mrs. Ward) **2004**:102
 appearance **2004**:104
 armorial bearings **1998**:70–72, 70
 birth **1995**:100–101, **1996**:108, **2004**:104, **2005**:57
 breakfast set **2001**:8, 10, 13
 character **1995**:113, **2004**:104, 108, 110–111, **2005**:2–3
 childhood **2004**:104, **2005**:252–253
 christening **1995**:101–102
 christening cup **1995**:17–19, 18
 class book **1996**:81
 conception **2002**:26, 81
 correspondence **1994**:59, 72
 death **1991**:5, **2004**:110
 EH's death **1994**:10, **2004**:104, 111
 embroidery **1995**:108
 engagement to Robert Blake **1995**:112
 in Calais **1999**:66

marriage **1995:112, 2004:104, 105**
 Merton Place **1994:40, 44, 45, 2004:104**
 Nelson Tour sites **1992:29**
 N.'s bequest to **2004:104**
 N.'s bequest of to nation **1996:94**
 failure to honour **1995:115, 1999:65, 2004:108, 109–110, 2005:206, 207**
 Houghton Library **1995:86**
 N. mentions on deathbed **1992:26, 1995:14**
 writing of **2005:6**
 N.'s copy of *Works of Flavius Josephus* **1995:20–21**
 N.'s last letter **2005:6**
 N.'s papers **1996:89–90, 91, 92, 2004:109**
 N.'s relationship with **1996:110–111, 1999:121, 2000:65**
 N.'s uniform **2004:109**
 Pettigrew's biography of N. **2005:206**
 photograph **2004:101–102, 102**
 portrait in N.'s cabin **1996:110**
 restoration of grave **1991:5–11, 7–11, 1992:6, 1998:9, 9, 2000:xiv, 2002:vii–viii, viii**
 takes Nelson name **1998:70, 2004:104**
 Tenterden and **2004:101–103, 105–107, 108–109, 110–111**
 watercolour of **1995:19**
 widowhood **1995:117**
 Nelson, Horatio (son of John N.) **1992:55**
 Nelson, Horatio (son of William N.) **1992:50, 1996:88, 2002:frontis., 1, 5**
 Nelson, Vice-Adm. Horatio, Viscount
 appearance **1996:26, 1999:117–121, 2000:71, 78–80, 2001:41, 2004:51, 2005:245–246**
 armorial bearings **1997:frontis., 1998:56–73, 62, 63, 2004:89, 2005:139**
 see also Painted Hall, Greenwich, plaques; S. Maria church, Maddalena
 at court **2000:64, 74**
 bankers **2005:140**
 baptism **2004:111**
 barony **1995:46, 2003:8–11, 2005:54**
 bequest of EH/Horatia to nation **1992:57, 1996:94**
 EH's mourning locket **1995:21, 23**
 EH's petition for arms **1998:68**
 failure to honour **1995:115, 1999:65, 2004:108, 109–110, 2005:206, 207**
 Houghton Library **1995:86**
 Lucy's painting **1996:113, 115**
 N. mentions on deathbed **1992:26, 1995:14**
 writing of **2005:6**
 bequest to EH **1994:42, 46, 1995:15, 17, 2005:141**
 bequest to Horatia **2004:104**
 bicentenary commemorations **2000:xviii**
 biographical sketch **1996:18–27**

birth **1996:21**
 blackmail of **2000:57–67**
 Bronte dukedom **1995:46, 1997:45, 1998:57, 63, 2005:54, 133–144, 139**
 caricatures/cartoons of **2004:1–10, 2005:187, 241, 242–243, 254**
 character **1996:26, 2004:13–14, 47–52, 2005:52, 61, 245–256**
 charm/charisma **2004:51, 2005:50, 60, 247**
 hypochondria **1991:28**
 in Carlyle's biography **2005:193**
 patriotism **2004:13–14, 50, 2005:251–252**
 ruthlessness/determination **2000:35, 2004:47**
 vanity **2004:13, 14, 51, 2005:52, 53, 61**
 coffin **1994:57, 1999:64, 65**
 death **1995:14–15, 2005:47–48**
 body brought ashore at Gibraltar **1992:31, 1999:64–65**
 caricatures of **2004:frontis., 7**
 carried below **1998:22, 1999:78**
 coat as pillow for Mid. Westphall **2000:14**
 commemorative tray **1997:24, 25**
 Devis's painting **1992:27, 1998:17, 2000:xii, 87–92, 94**
 engravings in Houghton Library **1995:90**
 Farthing's painting of **2002:46**
 flag hauled down and re-hoisted **2002:148**
 Hardy and **1992:20, 26–28, 1995:14–15, 2005:47**
 Hewson's account of **1995:80**
 illustrations in Southey's *Life of Nelson* **1991:50**
 last words **2004:50**
 Maclise's painting of **2002:46, 2005:203, 210–211, 213**
 musket ball relic **2005:213**
 news of **1997:111, 2003:frontis., 118, 2004:135, 2005:centre, 15, 157**
 place of **1998:17, 2000:iv, 86–98 & figs. 1–14 (inside back cover),**
2001:52–54
 post-mortem examination **1991:31**
 reactions to **1991:14, 17, 1992:20, 1997:111, 1998:65**
 songs about **2005:76, 77, 182, 218, 222**
 surgeon's role in **1997:77–78**
 tableau of **2004:69, 75**
 transport of body home **1996:100, 1998:92, 1999:65, 2000:xii**
 West's painting of **1998:99, 2000:xii, 2005:centre**
 West's painting raffled **1995:86**
 West's painting of wounding **1993:16**
 education **1992:29**
 funeral **1998:65, 66–67, 1999:65**
 absentees from **2004:13**
 engraving of **1995:90**
 eve of **1992:29, 1995:21**
 heraldic banners **1996:93, 1998:67**

livery companies in procession **1992:53**
 Mathews and Thompson's account of **2005:127–129, 128**
 memorabilia **2004:97, 97**
 Adm. Peter Parker's role **2004:44**
 royal funerals and **2005:212**
 runaway horse **1992:23**
 sailors at **1998:92, 1999:65**
 ticket and newspaper account of **1995:86**
 William, Duke of Clarence at **1991:17**
see also Painted Hall, Greenwich, plaques
 genealogy **1992:52**
 hats **1999:23, 24, 25, 26, 2000:72**
 health **1991:22–23, 28–31, 2002:128–140**
 delirium as midshipman **2004:47**
 fever on San Juan expedition **1991:29, 2002:129–136**
 gout **1991:31**
 heart problems **1991:28, 31, 2005:248**
 hernia **2000:79**
 lung inflammation **1996:32**
 malaria **1991:28, 2002:128, 136–137**
 scurvy **2002:138–139**
 visual problems **1998:74–79, 2001:38–51, 2005:239–244**
 last walk **1998:15**
 leadership **2005:62, 195**
 masks **1999:117, 118**
 miniatures *see* portraits of N., miniatures
 motto **1993:8**
 museum figure (1999) **1999:117–121, 120**
 Order of the Bath **1996:78, 81, 2002:frontis., 2003:93, 2005:51**
 Pocock's drawings **1995:94**
 portraits *see* portraits of N.
 prayer **2005:frontis., 6, 12–13**
 religious conviction **1996:111**
 sculptures/statues of
 Andras's wax figure *see* Andras, Catherine
 at Great Exhibition **2005:204**
 Bailey's **2005:192**
 Bainbridge's wax figure **1993:70–72, 71, 72**
 bronze figure of **1997:25–26, 27**
 busts with Davison's medal **2005:258**
 Chantrey's **2005:268**
 Dublin **2001:98–108**
 Flaxman's **1993:70, 1997:47, 47, 2004:46, 98, 2005:264**
 Gahagan's bust **1993:70, 1994:86, 1998:15, 1999:119**
 in Portsmouth **1991:34**
 in Walker's *Nelson Portraits* **2005:260–261, 261–262, 264**

Shout's bronze bust **2004**:90–91, 91
 Thaller & Ranson's busts **2005**:260
 Trafalgar Square **2005**:217, 241
see also Nelson Monuments
 sketch by **2003**:115
Sketch of My Life **1996**:20, **2004**:15–21, **2005**:86
 tomb **1992**:29, 54, **1996**:67, **1998**:54, **1999**:65, **2005**:204
 'Trafalgar coat' **2000**:68, 71, 76, 83, 85
 Prince Albert and **2003**:94, **2004**:109, **2005**:204, 210, 212
 uniforms **2000**:68–85, 83–85
 Horatia's involvement in purchase of **2004**:109
 made by Meredith **1997**:29
 Nile battle **2000**:69
 replica presented to Nevis Historical Society **1996**:13–14, **1998**:17,
1999:20, **2000**:xx, 71, 76
 Trafalgar **1997**:30
 Trafalgar dress sword **1995**:87–88
 viscounty **2003**:8–9, 10
 watch and seal **2003**:105
 websites about **1996**:95–99
 wedding **1991**:14, 17
see also Admiral Lord Nelson School
Nelson in Carloforte (Gwyther) **2003**:13–33
Nelson in my life (Braun) **1991**:32–35, 54
Nelson in Turin (Gwyther) **2002**:47–71, **2003**:113
 Nelson, John **1992**:55
Nelson, the King, and his Ministers (Coleman) **2003**:6–12
 Nelson Letters Project **2003**:112–117, **2004**:18, 19, 20
Nelson: love and fame (review) **2003**:120–122
Nelson manuscripts at the National Maritime Museum (Lindsay-MacDougall) **1996**:86–
 95
 Nelson, Margaret **1992**:52
Nelson Mass, The **1997**:51, **2002**:126
 Nelson, Maurice **1996**:23
 character **1999**:78
 death **2000**:65
 letter from N. **1993**:42
 N.'s peerage after Nile battle **2003**:9
 restoration of grave **1991**:5, **1992**:10, **1996**:13, **1997**:116
 Nelson, Maxey **1992**:52
 Nelson Monuments
 Edinburgh **1997**:15, **2005**:225
 engravings of **1995**:90
 Forres **1997**:15
 Glasgow **1998**:7, 8, 8, **2000**:xiv, **2001**:ix, **2002**:ix–x
 Knotty Ash **1991**:5, **1992**:6–7, 6

Port Hardy **1997:71**
 resolutions towards erection of **1995:86**
 Yarmouth **1996:98, 2000:xv, 2001:x, 2005:217**
see also Dublin, Nelson's Pillar; Trafalgar Square
 Nelson, Rear-Adm. Morris **1997:63**
 Nelson Museum, Nevis **1996:98**
Nelson: the new letters (review) **2005:273–274**
Nelson, painted by Lemuel Francis Abbott (Walker) **1994:79–94, 2005:257**
 Nelson, Peter J. H., 9th Earl Nelson **1992:16**
 Nelson, Peter and June **2005:260**
Nelson portraits, The: addendum 2005 (Walker) **2005:257–268**
 Nelson Project, The **1996:98**
 Nelson, Sarah *see* Yonge, Sarah (Mrs. William Nelson)
 "Nelson Service", the **2001:12**
 Nelson, Suckling **1992:29, 1996:23, 1999:78**
 Nelson, Susannah (Mrs. Bolton) **1999:78**
 letter from N. **1993:45**
 N.'s papers **1996:86, 93**
 restoration of grave **1991:5, 1992:10, 1996:13, 1997:116**
 Nelson, Thomas, 2nd Earl *see* Bolton, Thomas, 2nd Earl Nelson
 Nelson, Thomas (1590-) **1992:52**
 Nelson, Thomas (1621-) **1992:52**
 Nelson, [Thomas Horatio, 4th] Earl **1998:72**
 Nelson, Mid. Thomas Horatio **1991:63**
'Nelson Touch, The': A Vision for the Trafalgar Bicentenary **2001:v–vi**
 Nelson Tour **1992:29–33**
 Nelson tower, Forres **1997:15**
 Nelson, William, 1st Earl **1996:23**
 Abbott's portrait of N. **1994:90**
 armorial bearings **1998:61, 68–69**
 Bronte dukedom **1998:63, 68, 71**
 character **1999:78**
 correspondence **1994:74**
 correspondence with N. **1998:60, 1999:114, 2002:135**
 dispute with EH over N.'s coat **1995:15**
 earldom **1998:68–69, 2004:108**
 guest of Hamiltons **1996:30**
 guest of N. **1996:33**
 Horatia's armorial bearings **1998:70, 71**
 legacies **1996:91**
 N.'s papers **1996:86, 87**
 N's relationship with **2005:246**
 N.'s trustee **1994:46**
 on HMS *St George* with N. **2001:86**
 reaction to Copenhagen victory **1992:50**
 receipt on money held for **1995:80**

receipts re payment of pension to EH **1996:87**
 tour of South Wales and the Midlands **2002:1**
 Ward's tithe controversy **1995:108, 112, 2004:108**
 Nelson, William (1552-) **1992:52**
 Nelson-Ward, Enid **1998:7**
 Nelson-Ward family **2004:101–102, 107**
 graves **1998:7**
 Nelson-Ward, Horatia *see* Nelson, Horatia (Mrs. Ward)
 Nelson-Ward, Rev. Hugh **1996:67, 92, 2004:101, 103, 104, 107**
 Nelson-Ward, Adm. Philip **1998:72–73, 2004:107**
Nelsonia in New Zealand (Allan) **1997:68–76**
Nelsonian quotations **1991:66–67**
Nelson's Associations with the East Coast Town of Deal, 1801 (Renshaw) **1996:28–39**
Nelson's avenger at Trafalgar (Spence) **2005:42–49**
Nelson's character: a further note (Ryder) **2005:245–253**
 Nelson's Dockyard National Park **1996:98**
Nelson's first farewell **2004:48**
Nelson's fleet at Trafalgar (review) **2004:146–147**
Nelson's gifts to La Maddalena (Gwyther) **2000:47–56**
 see also "...in order to thank your Excellency..."
Nelson's illnesses, 1780-1782 (Hills) **2001:iii, 2002:128–140**
Nelsons of Lancashire, The (Flemming) **1992:52**
Nelson's last morning: 21 October 1805 (White) **2005:5–13**
 'Nelson's Oak Tree' **2001:75–79, 79**
Nelson's Pillar: a controversy that ran and ran (O'Riain) **2001:98–108**
Nelson's 'Sketch of my life' (White) **2004:15–21**
Nelson's steward at the Nile (Howarth) **1998:100–107**
Nelson's tomb (Fitzgerald) **1993:58**
Nelson's tour of South Wales and the Midlands, 1802: some new documentary evidence
 (White) **2002:1–7**
Nemesis, HMS **1994:61, 2002:10**
 Nemours, Pierre Samuel Dupont de **2000:32**
 Nepean, Sir Evan
 correspondence **1995:78–79, 82, 1998:83, 84**
 correspondence with N. **1992:44, 1993:42, 45**
 Hill's blackmail of N. **1996:38, 2000:59, 61, 66**
Neptune, HMS
 carpenters' expenses **1995:84**
 Quilliam on **2002:143**
 signal book **1993:25**
 Trafalgar **1992:21–22, 2004:83, 2005:9, 10, 18, 19, 203**
 Villeneuve aboard **1999:68, 2005:19**
Neptune, HMS (battleship) **2000:88**
Neptune (Fr) **1992:20, 1998:21**
Neptune (prison ship) **1995:130**
Neptuno (Sp) **2005:18, 21, 31**

Nesbit, George **1993**:64–65
 Nesbit, Josiah *see* Nisbett, Josiah
 Ness Village **1995**:97
 Neston, Cheshire *see* Lyon, Henry; Snell, Cdr. William
 Nevis **1992**:31, **1996**:98
 Nevis Historical & Conservation Society
 Lady Nelson mannequin **1996**:14, **1999**:20
 replica of N.'s uniform **1996**:13–14, **1998**:17, **1999**:20, **2000**:xx, 71, 76
New databases of Trafalgar (Hore) **2004**:130–132
New Orleans (US) **2000**:42
New Trafalgar Dispatch 2005, The **2003**:118–119
 New Zealand **1997**:68–76, **2005**:218
 New Zealand Society of Genealogists **1996**:99
 Newberry, Capt. David **1997**:65
 Newbolt, Sir Henry **1991**:50, **2002**:125, **2005**:189, 233
 Newcastle, Bishop of **2005**:237
 Newcombe, Frederick **1994**:69
 Newenham, Charles B. **1997**:74
 Newenham, Lt. Charles B. **1997**:74
 Newman, Cardinal John Henry **1995**:111–112
 Newnham [G. L.] **1999**:87
 Newton, Elizabeth **2005**:130
 Nicaragua *see* San Juan
 Nichol, Capt. **2001**:97
 Nicholas, Dr. **1995**:111
 Nicholas II, Tsar **1994**:55
 Nicholas, Lt. Paul **1998**:18–25
 Nicholls, Capt. [Henry] **1999**:55
 Nichols, John B. **1994**:75
 Nicholson, Capt. James **2000**:26
 Nicolas, Sir Nicholas H.
 Dispatches and Letters of Lord Nelson **1992**:34, **2005**:205, 207
 Bridport collection **1996**:88
 Copenhagen battle **2001**:1
 Croker's collection **1991**:52, **1996**:89
 de la Gravière's use of **2005**:195–196
 dedication **2005**:202
 Horatia and **1996**:89–90, **2004**:109
 N. at St Omer **1999**:112
 Nelson Letters Project **2003**:116
 N.'s barony after Nile battle **2003**:9
 N.'s gift of ring to Miller **1997**:57
 N.'s health in April 1805 **2003**:70
 N.'s tour of South Wales and Midlands **2002**:2–3
 omissions from **1991**:52, **1996**:87, **2002**:47, 68, 69, **2003**:69, 112–113,
2005:206

Sardinia **2002**:47, 48, 51
 to EH re Trafalgar battle plan **1995**:16
 EH's papers **1996**:93
 Horatia Nelson's papers **1996**:92
 N.'s coat **2005**:204
 N.'s 'Sketch of my life' **2004**:18, 19
 N.'s Trafalgar prayer and last codicil **1996**:94
 on blackmailer's manuscript **2000**:59
 on N. at Naples **2003**:40, 41
 Pasco's story of 'England expects ...' signal **1998**:55
 Southey's *Life of Nelson* and **1991**:48, **2005**:95
 Nicolas, Paul H. **2005**:21
 Nicolson, Adam, *Men of honour: Trafalgar, and the making of the English hero* (review)
2005:269–272
Niger, HMS **1998**:91
 Nile, battle of the **1996**:24, 27, **1997**:32, **1999**:29, **2000**:31, **2004**:25, **2005**:50, 52–54,
 159
 anecdotes **1992**:48–49
 Arnald's painting **2003**:94
 Ball at **2002**:12–15, 39–40
 bicentenary events **1998**:6, 16–17, **1999**:15
 bird in N.'s cabin before **1991**:63
 Cape St Vincent compared to **1997**:35
 caricatures **2004**:2–3, 4, 5
 celebrations in Naples **1995**:15, **2002**:86
 crew medals **1996**:99
 Darby's reward after **1996**:71–72
 Davison's medals **1995**:46, 85, **2004**:17, 44–45, 45, 92, 94, **2005**:148
 Davison's wine coolers **2004**:41–42, 42, 44
 effect on confidence in Navy **2005**:69
 EH's letter to N. after **1996**:109
 EH's poem on **1996**:67
 EH's role in fleet supply **1995**:16
 funds raised after **1996**:71, 72, 73
 George II and **2003**:8–11
 gifts and honours **1996**:73, 81, **1998**:56–57, 60–62, **2000**:61, **2002**:50
 Haydn's Mass and **1997**:50, **2002**:126
 Hill's accusation re **2000**:58, 60–61
 HMS *Bellerophon* **1994**:77–78, **2003**:63
 HMS *Culloden* **1993**:22, **1996**:26, **1998**:110–111
 HMS *Minotaur* **1998**:59, **2002**:35
 HMS *Swiftsure* **1998**:110–111
 HMS *Theseus* **1998**:84
 HMS *Vanguard* **1991**:63, **1993**:22, 31, **1998**:101, 103, **2002**:15, 77, **2003**:17
 Howe's congratulations on **1999**:61
 Kymin Temple commemoration **1992**:12, 13–14

memorabilia **1997:21–22, 2004:89–92, 89, 90–92, 2005:257, 259**
 Miller at **1996:74, 1998:84**
 Naval Pillar **2004:46**
 N.'s character and **2000:35**
 N.'s correspondence with St Vincent about **1996:25, 1998:104, 105, 106, 107**
 N.'s fame, honours and gifts after **1991:20, 1995:46, 2000:61, 2002:50**
 barony **1995:46, 1996:81, 1998:60–61, 2003:8–11, 2005:54**
 Chelengk **1998:57, 61–62**
 Drapers' Company **1992:53**
 Imperial Order of the Crescent **1998:56**
 Order of St Ferdinand and Merit **1998:56–57**
 silver plate **1996:73**
 theft of relics from Painted Hall **2003:93, 104**
 N.'s health after **1991:29, 2004:52**
 N.'s injury at **2001:41, 43, 45**
 N.'s letter to Lady Nelson after **1998:104, 105**
 N.'s steward at **1998:100–107**
 N.'s uniform **2000:69**
 official news of **1992:53**
L'Orient's destruction **1992:48, 1994:77, 1998:111, 2002:13, 14, 2004:89, 2005:53**
 Coleridge's anecdotes re Ball's role **2002:14, 39–40**
 fire balls **1992:49**
 memorabilia **2004:91–92**
 painting at Royal Naval Exhibition **2004:65**
 Saumarez at **1998:103, 104, 105**
 signal **2005:12**
 signal book **1993:18, 21–22, 23**
 songs about **2005:70, 71–72, 74**
 Thoresby Hall memorial **1993:7–8, 7**
 Trafalgar compared to **2005:60**
 Troubridge at **1998:103, 105, 110–111, 2002:12**
 Villeneuve at **1999:70**
 Webley at **1993:31**
 see also Aboukir Bay; *L'Orient* (Fr)

Nile Head, Port Hardy, New Zealand **1997:71**
Nile, HMS **2005:206**
 Nisbett, Beryl H. **1997:66**
 Nisbett, Josiah **1993:9, 1996:23, 25, 110, 1998:69**
 Nizza Reale, Marquis Pinto-Guedes de **2002:18**
 No. 4 Boathouse Trust **1996:118**
 Noble, Edmund **1991:22, 2005:137, 138, 153–154**
Nonsuch, HMS **2004:118**
 Nordhoff, Charles **1996:52, 63**
 Norfolk **1996:98**
 see also Burnham Thorpe

Norfolk, Duke of **2001:58**
 Norman, Capt. [James] **1995:72**
 Norris, Capt. [Richard] **2000:3**
 North, Frederick, 2nd Earl of Guildford **1999:39, 41**
 Northbrook, Francis T. B., Baron **1994:93**
 Northesk, Rear-Adm. William Carnegie, 7th Earl of **1993:24, 1996:83–84, 1998:59, 2005:21**
 Northumberland *see* Davison, Alexander, restoration of tomb
Northumberland, HMS
 Diane capture **2002:26**
 Généreux capture **2002:25, 79, 80**
 Malta **2002:23**
 Mosse on **2003:62**
 Napoleon on **2003:90, 91**
 Neapolitan prisoners on **2001:30**
Northumberland, HMS (battleship) **2005:211**
Northumberland (Fr) **1995:62, 1999:53**
 Norton, Capt. **2003:97**
 Norwich, Bishop of **2004:107**
Not a patch on the original?: Nelson's black eye (Walker and Lewis-Jones) **2005:239–244**
Note on Marryat, A (Warner) **1995:39–45**
Nottingham, HMS **2004:120**
 Nottinghamshire *see* Thoresby Hall memorial
Nuestra Senora de Covadonga (Sp galleon) **2000:1, 6, 8**
Nympha (Sp) **1998:82–83**
Nymphe (hospital ship) **2005:156**

 oak tree **2001:75–79, 79**
 Oakes, Lt.-Gen. Hildebrand **2002:36**
 Oaks, the (Deal) **1996:33, 34**
 O'Brian, Patrick **1996:64, 101, 103, 2002:124, 2005:243**
 O'Brien, Bernard, *Rest in peace* **1999:64–67**
 O'Bryen (sic), Capt. Edward **1997:86**
 O'Byrne, William **1995:41, 2001:57**
 O'Carolan, Turlough **2004:124**
Ocean, HMS **1998:92, 1999:100–101, 102**
 O'Connell, Daniel **2001:103**
 O'Connor, Cdr. Richard J. L. **2000:39**
 O'Donnell, Prof. Hugh **1997:16**
Offence against the nation, An (Cross) **2003:92–110**
 Official Nelson Commemorative Committee **2001:iv, 2003:118**
Oiseau (prison ship) **1995:130**
Oleg (Ru) **1994:55**
 Oliver, Adam, *'In spite of lip service and tall columns he is half forgotten'* **2005:230–238**

Olivier, Laurence **2005**:242, 243, 243
Oman, Carola **1991**:55, **2004**:39, 47
 Baxter's meeting with N. **2001**:10
 N. and Mary Simpson **2005**:121
 notes of meeting with Nelson-Ward **2004**:101
 N.'s tour of South Wales and Midlands **2002**:2
 Southey's *Life of Nelson* **1991**:51
Omano (Fr officer) **2004**:27, 28
Oneida (US) **2000**:42
O'Neill, 'Red' Hugh **2001**:104
Orde Browne, C, and Webb, H. **2004**:68–69
Orde, Vice-Adm. Sir John **1991**:22
Orderic Vitalis **1998**:36
Orestes, HMS **2004**:135
Orford, HMS **2003**:62
Orford, [Adm. Edward] Russell, Earl of **1998**:60
O'Riain, Mic heál, *Nelson's Pillar: a controversy that ran and ran* **2001**:98–108
L'Orient (Fr)
 destruction of **1992**:48, **1994**:77, **1998**:111, **2002**:13, 14, **2004**:89, **2005**:53
 Coleridge's anecdotes re Ball's role **2002**:14, 39–40
 fire balls **1992**:49
 memorabilia **2004**:91–92
 exploration of wreck **1992**:31
 flagstaff at Merton **1994**:42, **1995**:15, **1998**:64
 Malta siege **2002**:17
 N.'s coffin made from main mast **1994**:57, **1999**:64, 65
Origins of the Sea Fencible Service, The (Hart) **1997**:79–87
Orion, HMS
 Cape St Vincent **1993**:22
 Carloforte **2003**:13, 15, 19–28, 33
 Glorious 1st of June **1999**:54
 Losar in **1995**:129
 Nile battle **1993**:22
 Toulon blockade **2002**:11
 Trafalgar **2005**:11, 21, 95
Orléans, Chevalier d' **2004**:118
'Orlop', 'castle' and 'deck' in *English ships and language* (Siemers) **1998**:26–53,
2000:86
orlops **1998**:26–35, 29, 30, 31, 34, 43, 46, 47, 48–49, 51–53
 see also Nelson, Vice-Adm. Horatio, Viscount, death, place of
Orme, Daniel **1991**:51, **1994**:80, **2005**:258
Orme, Edward **2005**:19, 88
Orpheus, HMS **1996**:101
Orvilliers, Louis Guillouet, Comte d' **2004**:114, 117, 128
Osborn, Lt. William **1997**:83
Oseberg ship **1998**:29–30

Osman, J. **2005**:156
 Ostend **1997**:80
 O'Toole, Laurence **2001**:106
 Otto, Count **1996**:29
 Otway, Commissioner **1995**:120–121
 Otway, Capt. Robert **1993**:23
 Otway, William A. **1993**:45, 47
 Ouschakow,, Vice-Adm. **2002**:19, 24
 Overend, William H. **1991**:49
 overhauling **1994**:56
 overlops *see* orlops
 Owen, Cmdre. Edward **1996**:40, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
 Owen, Lt. John **1998**:19, 20, 25
 Owen, T. **1996**:20
 Oxlade, Dr. Robert **2005**:247–248, 248–249, 251
 Significant dates replay Nelson's traumatic childhood bereavement: a note
 2005:254–256

Paddock, Capt. Obed **1996**:58
 Paine, Tom **2005**:65
 Paines Lane Cemetery *see* Nelson, Horatia (Mrs. Ward), restoration of grave
 Painted Hall, Greenwich **2005**:198–199
 Locker and **2003**:94, **2005**:198
 memorabilia **2003**:92–110, 95
 plaques **2000**:xi, xii, **2001**:vii, **2002**:iv, v
 portraits **2003**:94, **2004**:77
 Stanfield and **2005**:203–204
 Pakenham, Capt. [Thomas] **1999**:55
 Pakenham, William **1994**:51, 52, 54
 Palermo, Prince **2005**:140
Pallas, HMS **1995**:69
 Palliser, Adm. Sir Hugh **1997**:79, 80, 85
 Palmerston, Lady **2002**:126
Pandora, HMS **1996**:52, 53, 61
 Panizzi, Antonio **2005**:194
 Pantellaria, Prince of **2005**:134
Panther (prison ship) **1995**:130
 Paoli, Gen. **1996**:21
 Paolo I, King of Sardinia **2002**:63
 Parc Richlieu, Calais *see* Calais, monument to EH
 Paris *see* Smith, Rear-Adm. Sir William Sidney, restoration of tomb
 Paris, Treaty of **2002**:38, **2003**:15, **2004**:121
 Parker, Capt. **1995**:62
 Parker, Ann (Mrs. Richard Parker) **2003**:1, 3–4, 5
 Parker, E. J. **1994**:75
 Parker, [Capt.] Edward T.

Boulogne raid **1996:30, 2000:61**
 death **1992:29, 1996:35–37, 107, 2000:61, 65**
 restoration of tomb **1999:10–11, 12, 2000:xiv, xx**

Parker, Adm. Sir Hyde
 Channel fleet commander **1996:29**
 Copenhagen battle **1998:87, 2000:35, 60, 2001:85, 86, 88, 93, 2003:65, 2005:54**
 Kymin Temple medallion **1992:14**
 N.'s dispatch to **2001:1**
 N.'s relationship with **2001:2, 5, 6, 2005:55–56, 57**
 return from **2001:94**
 signal of recall **1991:40, 1993:23, 2001:90, 2004:93, 2005:56–57**
 signals **2001:89**
 treaty with Denmark after **1992:44**
 miniature of N. **2005:261**

Parker, Margaret, Lady **1991:29, 2002:132**

Parker, [Adm.] Sir Peter
 Barnard's print for Macnamara **1994:86**
 chief mourner at N.'s funeral **2004:44**
 correspondence with N. **1994:61, 2002:132–133**
 in *British Public Characters* **1996:21**
 in Jamaica **1991:29, 1996:22, 2002:132–133, 2004:44**
 N.'s relationship with **2004:39, 2005:247**

Parker, Richard **2003:1–5, 3, 62**

Parker, William (coiner of word 'Nelsonites') **1993:52**

Parker, Sir William (St Vincent's nephew) **1996:94**

Parker, Adm. of the Fleet Sir William **2005:200**

Parker, Rear-Adm. Sir William
 Cape St Vincent **1997:32, 33, 2005:52**
 freedom box **1997:37, 41, 42, 43, 44**

Parker, Capt. [William], at Glorious 1st of June **1999:55**

Parkinson, C. Northcote **1996:101**

Parkinson, Dan **1996:101**

Parr, Mr. **1992:49**

Parry, Ray **1999:17**

Parsons, Mid. **2002:79–80**

Pasco/Pascoe, Lt. John
 autograph signature **1995:87**
 Trafalgar **2005:12, 43, 45**
 'England expects ...' signal **1993:16, 26, 1998:55, 2005:7–8, 44**
 First Lieutenant appointment not sought **2002:147**
 signal book **1997:6, 24**
 Signal Lieutenant appointment **2002:145**
 wounded at **2005:46**

Pasley, Rear-Adm. Sir Thomas **1994:80, 1999:48, 49, 54, 55**

Pasteur, Louis **2000:10**

Paterson, Jim **1998:7–8**

Patriotic Fund vases **1996:72, 80, 83–84, 1998:69**
 Patterson, Benjamin **1993:45**
 Pattie, D. *Voice from the tomb, A* **1997:88–107, 1998:112–129**
 Patton, Adm. Philip **1992:33, 1993:47**
 Paul I, Tsar
 assassination **1996:29, 2005:55**
 Ball's decoration **2002:30**
 Baltic and **2005:54**
 EH's decoration **1994:68, 1998:68**
 gifts to N. after Nile battle **1995:46**
 letters from N. **1994:62, 68**
 Malta and **2002:19, 28–29**
 Napoleon and **1996:29**
 Paul, Thomas **1998:90, 91**
 Paulding, James K. **1992:37**
 Paxton, Thomas **1991:19**
 Payne, Lt. (Boulogne raid) **1996:45**
 Payne, J. (printer) **1996:20**
 Payne, Capt. [John W.] **1999:55**
Paz (Sp) **2005:31**
Peacock, HMS **2002:122**
 Pearce, William **1995:79**
 Peard, Capt. Sheldham **2002:24**
Pearl, HMS **2000:2, 4, 5**
 Pears soap advertisement **1997:51**
 Pearse, Patrick **2001:99, 106, 108**
 Pearson (engraver) **2005:102**
 Peding, Lt. **1995:121**
 Peel, Sir Robert **1995:110, 2005:189, 202**
 Peel, Mid. William **2005:189–190**
 Peell, Abraham **1994:100, 101, 103**
Pegase (prison ship) **1995:131, 2004:121, 122**
Pegasus, HMS **1991:14, 1996:22, 99, 1999:53**
Pélerine (Fr privateer) **2004:115**
 see also *Arethusa*, HMS
 Pell, Capt. Watkin O. **2005:200**
 Pellew, Rear-Adm. Sir Edward **1996:21, 1997:82**
 Pellew, Capt. Israel **1991:60, 1998:24**
 Pellew, Samuel **1997:82**
Pelter, HMS **1995:70**
Pembroke, HMS **2004:120**
 pendants **1992:21–23**
 see also signals
Penelope, HMS **2002:25, 79, 81**
 Pennington, John **1994:44, 47, 2001:13**
 Pepe, Gen. [Guglielmo] **2002:113**

Pepys, Samuel **1994**:36, **1995**:108, **1996**:28
 Père Lachaise cemetery, Paris *see* Smith, Rear-Adm. Sir William Sidney, restoration of tomb
 Péricy, M. **2004**:119
 Perrée, Contre-Amiral Jean-Baptiste **2002**:24, 25, 79, 80
 Perrin, W. G. **1993**:16, 18, 19, 21, 22, 26
 Perring, Sir John **1994**:42
 Perry, Cmdre Matthew **1994**:49
 Perry, Capt. Oliver H. **2000**:39, 45
 Perry, William **1993**:48
 Peto, Sir Morton **2005**:203
 Pettigrew, Thomas J. **1991**:52, **1996**:92, 93, 94, **2005**:206–207
 Pettrizzi, Antonio da **1995**:93
Peuple Souverain (Fr) **2002**:13
 Peyton, Capt. [Thomas] **1996**:38
Phaeton, HMS **1999**:48–49, 53
Philip (Ru) **1995**:72
 Phillimore, Capt. Sir John **1992**:61
 Philippe II August, King of France **1998**:41
 Phillipps, Sir Thomas **1996**:88, 90, 91
 Phillips, John **2000**:4
 Phillips, Richard **1996**:18, 19, 20
 Phillips, T. **1991**:54
 Philp, Mark, *'I'll sing of famed Trafalgar if you'll listen unto me': Nelson in popular song* **2005**:65–81
 Phipps, Capt. Constantine J. **2005**:83, 84, 85, 86, 100–101, 103, 104
Phoebe, HMS **1992**:22, **1996**:45, 72, 83, **2002**:62, **2005**:170
Phoenix, HMS **1993**:34
 Pickering, William **1995**:87
Pickle, HMS **2004**:133–135
 Trafalgar **2003**:viii, 118, **2004**:134, 135, **2005**:157, 170
 Collingwood's order to Lapenotière **2003**:frontis.
 signals **1992**:21, **1993**:25
 Pigot, Adm. **2002**:124
 Pigot, Maj.-Gen. Henry **2002**:26, 27, 28, 29, 43
 Pigot, Adm. Hugh **2002**:26
 Pigot, Capt. Hugh **2002**:26
 Pigot, Capt. James **1991**:28
 Pilcher, Charlie E. **1997**:59
Pique, HMS **2000**:15, 24
 Pitcairn, Dr. **1999**:62
 Pitt, Mr. (witness in Carse case) **1993**:68
 Pitt, William, the elder **1999**:35, 38
 Pitt, William, the younger **2003**:7, **2005**:1
 Congreve's rockets **1996**:40
 Deal Marine Barracks construction **1996**:35

death **1993:24**
 dinner with N. **1996:31**
 Gillray caricature **2004:7**
 Hat Tax **1999:25**
 Howe in Cabinet of **1999:45–46**
 in *British Public Characters* **1996:19**
 letter to Barham **1995:83**
 Malta and **2002:21, 28, 30**
 N.'s barony **2003:8, 9, 10, 11**
 N.'s command of fleet off Cadiz **2005:59**
 N.'s death **1998:65–66**
 reformers and **2005:66**
 replaced as PM by Addington **1996:29, 2005:167**
 Pius VI, Pope **2002:26**
 Pizarro, Adm. Joseph **2000:2, 4, 6**
 Platen, Countess von **1999:31**
 Platt, Mr. **1995:114**
Plattsburgh (US) **2000:42**
Plea for promotion **1992:33**
Pluto, HMS **2003:62**
 Plymouth, Sarah Windsor, Countess of **1995:81**
 Pocock, Adm. Sir George **2004:120**
 Pocock, Nicholas **1991:47, 1995:94, 2005:177**
 Pocock, Tom
 biography of N. **2000:xix, 2004:39**
 Burnham Thorpe church information boards **1998:8**
 In his wake and in his footsteps **1992:29–33**
 Naval history in watercolours **1993:28–34**
 Nelson and the monarchy **1991:13–17**
 on Corsican ports' capture **1994:16, 17**
 rediscovered sketch of N. **1993:52**
 restoration of Rear-Adm. Sir Sidney Smith's tomb **1998:12, 1999:18, 20**
 Sir Sidney Smith's bicentenary **1998:108–109**
 talk at Burnham Thorpe church **1998:16**
 polar bear **2005:82–119, 88, 89, 97, 105, 106, 108, 109**
 Pole, Adm. Charles M. **1995:55, 1998:88, 2001:97**
 Pollard, Mrs. (recipient of letter from N.) **1992:42**
 Pollard, Mr. (author of letter re prize money) **1995:84, 2005:42–43**
 Pollard, Horatio **2005:49**
 Pollard, Cdr. John **2005:42–49, 48**
 Pollard, Thomas **1994:60, 2001:38–39**
 Polson, John **1993:37**
Polyphemus, HMS **1992:18, 1998:21, 2003:65, 2005:8, 21**
Pomone/Pomona, HMS **1995:59, 66, 67, 70**
Pompey, HMS **1993:50**
 Pontifex, Daniel **1996:74**

Ponza di San Martino, Capt. Gustavo **2002:69**
 "...poor old Jack Spratt is done up at last!" (Roeder) **2001:55–58**
 Pope, Dudley **1996:101, 2001:57, 80**
 Popham, Rear-Adm. Sir Home Riggs
 in *British Public Characters* **1996:21**
 restoration of memorial and vault **1997:116–117, 118, 1998:17, 1999:13, 16–17**
 Sea Fencibles **1997:84–85**
 signalling system **1993:18, 20, 21, 23, 25–26, 2005:7, 8, 169–170, 171**
 Popham, Sir Hugh **1997:116, 1999:16**
 Popham, Mrs. Mary **1997:116, 1999:16**
Porpoise, HMS **1996:59**
 port coaster **1996:74, 77**
 Port Hardy, New Zealand **1997:70–71**
 Porter, David **1992:37**
 Porter, Capt. David (US), **1996:61, 2000:45**
 Porter, David D. **1992:37**
 Porteus, Beilby, Bishop of London **1996:19**
Portland (prison ship) **1995:131**
 Portland, [William Cavendish-Bentinck, 3rd] Duke of **2003:4**
 Portlock-Dadson, Capt. (RM) **1998:24**
 Porto Agro, Corsica **1994:18, 19**
Portrait of Lady Hamilton (Farjeon) **1991:61–62**
 portraits
 of crewmen **1995:104–106**
 see also below *and* names of individual artists and portrait subjects
Portraits of the lower deck (Warner) **1995:104–106**
 portraits of N. **2005:257–268**
 Abbott's **1992:25, 1994:80–94, 83, 85, 87, 1996:frontis., 2005:239**
 Bainbridge's wax figure and **1993:70**
 in *British Public Characters* **1996:20**
 in Davidson's *England's pride and glory* **2004:77**
 in Painted Hall **2003:94, 2004:77**
 in Royal Naval Museum **1993:56**
 in Walker's *Nelson Portraits* **2005:259, 266**
 N's coat **1994:82, 2000:69**
 N's eyes **2001:44, 49**
 on memorabilia **2004:96**
 portrait by unknown artist compared to **1993:52**
 Roberts' engraving after **2004:16**
 'Sketch of my life' illustration **2004:15, 16, 17**
 as midshipman **2005:100, 265–266, 268**
 at Royal Naval Exhibition **2004:54, 65, 82**
 Barnard's
 Abbott's and **1994:82, 86, 88, 89, 93, 94**
 at Royal Naval Exhibition **2004:65**
 in Abbott's self-portrait **1994:79, 80**

Beechey's **1992:56, 2005:239**
 Abbott's compared to **1994:86**
 at Royal Naval Exhibition **2004:65**
 Bainbridge's wax figure and **1993:70**
 eye colour **2001:45, 2005:240**
 in Drapers' Hall **1991:54, 1992:55**
 in Southey's *Life of Nelson* **1991:48**
 N.'s decorations **2000:74**
 on memorabilia **2004:99**
 Bell's **2004:65**
 black patch and **2005:240**
 Bone's **1997:108, 109, 110, 2005:259**
 Bowyer's's **2004:65, 2005:267, 268**
 Bromley's **2004:65, 2005:263**
 Collingwood's **1994:80**
 Cruikshank's **1991:42, 54**
 Devis's **1991:49, 2001:49, 2005:240, 241**
 Earlom's **2004:65**
 Edridge's **1994:80**
 EH's deathbed **1996:111**
 Füger's **1991:35, 2001:43**
 Bainbridge's wax figure and **1993:70**
 in Lambert McCarthy Gallery **1993:56, 1999:7**
 Lily McCarthy and **1997:21**
 N.'s clothes **2005:265**
 N.'s decorations **2000:74–75**
 N.'s eyes **2001:45, 2005:240**
 Royal Naval Museum figure and **1999:118**
 Guzzardi's
 at Royal Naval Exhibition **2004:65**
 Bainbridge's wax figure and **1993:70**
 eye colour **2001:45**
 hat and Chelengk **1994:90**
 Keymer's mezzotint **1991:30, 31**
 miniature **1996:96, 2005:260**
 Head's **2000:69, 2005:260**
 Hoppner's **2005:239**
 Abbott's compared to **1994:86**
 at Royal Naval Exhibition **2004:65, 83**
 Bainbridge's wax figure and **1993:70**
 eye colour **2001:45**
 in Walker's *Nelson Portraits* **2005:261**
 preliminary sketch **1993:52–57, 53–55, 57**
 reproductions **1991:46, 48**
 Royal Naval Museum figure and **1999:118**
 in *British Public Characters of 1798* **1996:18, 19, 20**

in Houghton Library **1995:89–90**
 in newspaper **2000:64**
 in *A Sketch of the Life and Character of Admiral Nelson* **1996:20**
 Joubert's *Lord Nelson at prayer sailing into action* **2005:5**
 Joy's **2004:48**
 Keymer's **1991:30, 31**
 de Koster's **1991:39, 42, 54, 1999:118, 2004:65, 2005:261**
 Lucy's **1996:113, 115**
 masks and **1999:117**
 Masonic symbol **2004:40**
 miniatures **1991:55–56, 2005:259, 260, 261, 267, 268**
 by Bone **2005:259**
 by Bowyer **2005:267, 268**
 by Guzzardi **1996:96, 2005:260**
 by Leghorn artist **2001:41, 44, 47, 50**
 by Sillett **2005:259**
 EH's **1999:118**
 Adm. Sir Hyde Parker's **2005:261**
 Neapolitan **2005:257**
 Lady Nelson's **2001:41**
 needlework **2005:264–265, 268**
 on memorabilia **1991:56, 1997:22, 2004:90, 94, 96–97**
 on tavern sign **1997:22, 25**
 Orme's **1991:51, 1994:80, 2005:258**
 Rigaud's **1994:80, 2000:76, 85, 2002:134–135**
 Bainbridge's wax figure and **1993:70**
 eye colour **2001:44**
 in Southey's *Life of Nelson* **1991:50**
 model for **2005:266**
 Roberts's engraving after Abbott **1997:45**
 Schmidt's **2001:43, 45, 48, 2005:240**
 Scriven's **2004:65**
 Singleton's **1991:49, 1994:80**
 theft from Painted Hall **2003:93**
 Turner, Charles **2005:263**
 Whichelo's **1991:51**
 Young's **2004:65**

Portsmouth

Admiral Lord Nelson School **1998:15**
 EIC and **1995:50–53**
 grounding of HMS *Nelson* and HMS *Rodney* at **1991:32–34**
 Historic Dockyard, Boathouse No. 4 **1996:118, 119–120**
 historic ships website **1996:100**
 HMS *Victory* in harbour 1883 **1999:81**
 Meredith's tailor's business **1997:28–30**
 Nelson leaving **2005:59**

Nelson Tour **1992:31**
 Royal Naval Dockyard, fire at **1996:48–51**
see also Atkinson, Thomas, restoration of grave
 Pousset (adjutant) **2001:16**
 Powell, Thomas **1996:36**
Powerful, HMS **1995:72, 74, 76, 2001:30**
 Prasca, Contammiraglio E. **2002:50, 53, 58, 62, 69**
 Pratt, Edith (Mrs. Samuel Marshall) **2004:120**
 Pratt, William **2004:90**
 Prattlejohn, Aubrey **2003:106**
 Preble, George H. **1992:37**
 Prentice, Miles **2004:44, 2005:120, 121**
 Prescott, Gen. **1998:81**
President, HMS **1998:94**
 press gang *see* impressment
 Prevost, Sir George **2000:39, 44, 45**
 Priestley, Thomas **1993:44**
 Prigny, Capt. **1998:24**
 Prigny, Mathieu **2005:20**
Primary sources: the death of Parker (A Landsman) **2003:1–5**
 Primrose League **2005:218–219**
Prince, HMS **1992:18, 1993:25, 1994:59, 1996:83, 1999:60, 2004:44**
Prince George, HMS **1997:32, 33, 41, 2002:143, 2005:52**
Prince Regent, HMS **1993:34**
Prince of Wales, HMS **1995:62, 1999:83, 2005:62**
Princess Amelia, HMS **1999:60**
Princess Charlotte, HMS **1993:44, 2000:42, 2005:189–190**
Principe de Asturias (Sp) **1997:40, 1998:91, 2001:56, 2003:75–76**
Principe Real (Po) **2001:30, 2002:18**
 Pringle, John (AB) **2002:78**
 Pringle, Sir John **2000:9**
 Pringle, Adm. [Thomas] **1995:72**
 Pringle, Capt. [Thomas] **1999:55**
Prison hulks, The (Chamberlain) **1995:118–133**
 prison ships **1995:118–133**
 Pritchard, William **1995:48**
 Proctor, David **1998:11**
Prompte, HMS **2000:40, 41**
Proserpine, HMS **1995:72**
Prothee (prison ship) **1995:118, 122, 131, 132**
Prudente (prison ship) **1995:130**
Psyche, HMS **2000:40–41**
Public argument, A: Nelson and his captains discuss the fate of the Neapolitan Jacobins
 (White) **2003:57–60**
 Puisaye, Comte de **1995:59, 60, 69**
Puissant, HMS **2000:40**

Purnell, Samuel **2002:9**
Purser's Cheese, The (anon.) **1993:50–51**
Pursuit of victory, The: the life and achievement of Horatio Nelson (review) **2005:282–285**
 Pye, Adm. Sir Thomas **1995:50**

Quarm, Roger **1993:52**
Queen, HMS, **1995:67, 78, 1999:50, 51, 52, 53, 101**
Queen Charlotte, HMS
 Algiers battle **1992:61**
 capture of 3 French vessels (1795) **1995:67**
 Glorious 1st of June **1999:49, 50, 51, 52, 55**
 HMS *Boyne* explosion and **1995:65**
 launch of **1999:46**
 Malta blockade **2002:24**
 Nootka Sound crisis **1999:47**
 Porter's Lodge library and **1999:38**
 Royal Family at dinner on (1794) **1995:62**
 Spithead mutiny **1999:56, 57, 58**
 Queensberry, William Douglas, 4th Duke of **1994:42, 1999:66**
 Quesada, Marquis de **2000:51, 2002:60**
 Quiberon Bay, battle of **1999:29, 36–37, 2005:27**
 Quill, Michael **2001:107**
 Quilliam, Capt. John **1998:92, 2001:ix, 2002:v–vii, vi, 141–153, 141**
 Quilliam, Thomas **2002:142, 149**
 Quirk, George **2002:150**

Rabert, Thomas **1995:127**
Racehorse, HMS **2005:84, 85, 99**
Racoon, HMS **1995:58**
 Radicati (Sardinian Sec. of State) **2003:18, 27–28**
 Radstock Parish Church *see* Nelson-Ward family, graves
 Radstock, William Waldegrave, 1st Baron *see* Waldegrave, Vice-Adm the Hon. William, Baron Radstock
Rainha de Portugal *see* *Reihna* [Rainha de Portugal] (Po)
 Rainsford, [Mid.] R. **1999:27**
Raisonable, HMS **1996:22, 2002:124**
 Ralfe, [James] **1999:91, 2005:94**
 Ramery, Tomas de **2005:23**
Ramillies, HMS **1995:61, 72, 73, 76, 1999:52**
 Ramsay, Thomas **1995:104, 104**
Ranger, HMS **1998:87**
 Ransijat, Chevalier Bosredon de **2002:17**
 Ranson, Matthias **1993:70, 1999:117, 2005:260**
 Rathbone, Philip **2001:10**
Rattler, HMS **1998:81**

Ratvisan [*Ratisvan*] **1995:73**
 Rauzzini, Venanzio **2002:127**
Rayo (Sp) **2005:20, 21, 22**
Redbridge, HMS **1993:19**
Redoutable (Fr)
 at Trafalgar **1996:42**
 capture of **1992:19, 1998:25, 91**
 HMS *Téméraire* and **2005:15**
 HMS *Victory* and **1998:22, 23, 2005:12, 18, 45–47**
 illustrations at Royal Naval Exhibition **2004:67**
 in Constable's painting **2005:178**
 sniper's wounding of N. **1996:42, 1997:30, 1999:78, 2005:46, 157, 242–**
 243
 Reed, J. **2000:21, 24**
 reefed sails **1993:69**
 Reeman, Douglas **2001:8**
 see also Kent, Alexander
 Reeve, Philip **2005:108**
 Reeves, Lewis Buckle **2002:147**
 register of expertise **1993:5**
 Regnaud de Sain-Jean-d'Angély, Michel-Louis-Etienne **2002:17**
 Rehberg, Frederick **2001:10**
Reihna [Rainha de Portugal] (Po) **2001:30**
 Religious Tract Society **2005:103**
Remember Emma (Fraser) **1994:10–12**
Remembering Nelson two hundred years on (MacCarthy) **1997:20–27**
Rendezvous, HMS **1995:49**
 Renou, Rene **1997:66**
 Renou, Timothy **1996:73, 82**
Renown (hospital ship) **1995:123**
 Renshaw, Hilary, *Nelson's Associations with the East Coast Town of Deal, 1801*
 1996:28–39
Républicain (Fr) **1999:52, 53**
Repulse, HMS **1995:74, 75, 1999:83**
Resolution, HMS **1999:37**
Rest in peace (O'Brien) **1999:64–67**
Restoration of Lady Nelson's tomb, The (Le Quesne) **1993:9–13, 1994:13–16**
Reunion, HMS **1995:74, 75**
Revenge, HMS **1998:23, 2005:15, 22, 201**
Reverend Philip Ward and the tithe controversy, The (Wilshaw) **1995:107–117**
Revolutionaire, HMS **1995:67**
Revolutionnaire (Fr) **1999:49**
Rex v. Carse (anon.) **1993:59–69**
 Reynier, Gen. **2002:16**
 Reynolds, Mrs. *see* Kidd, Ann (Mrs. Reynolds)
 Reynolds, Richard **1995:98**

Ricciardi, Amedeo **2001:32, 2002:113**
 Rich, Sir Thomas **1995:63**
 Richards, Clive **1998:17, 2005:257, 261**
 Richards, John **1994:98, 99**
 Richardson, Capt. **2002:64**
 Richmond, Duke of **2001:101**
 Riffenburgh, Beau **2004:78, 2005:84**
 Rigaud, John F., portrait of N. **1994:80, 2000:76, 85, 2002:134–135**
 Bainbridge's wax figure and **1993:70**
 eye colour **2001:44**
 in Southey's *Life of Nelson* **1991:50**
 model for **2005:266**
 rigging
 website featuring diagrams of **1996:101**
 see also stays (ships')
 Riou, Capt. Edward **1995:84, 1996:31, 2002:144, 145, 2003:63–64, 2005:56, 57**
 Rivers, Lt. William **1994:8**
 Rivington, Christopher **1992:57**
 Roatley, Lt. (RM) **1998:24**
 Robert (maker of iron knees) **2000:88, 93, 94**
 Roberts (engraver) **1994:90, 91**
 Roberts (of Monmouth) **1992:12**
 Roberts, P. **1997:45, 2004:16**
 Roberts, Robert **1994:98**
 Roberts, Thomas **1994:98**
 Roberts, William **2002:78**
 Robertson, James **2005:122**
 Robertson, William **2005:122, 125**
 Robins, John **1996:82**
 Robins, T. S. **1991:34**
 Robinson, Mid. Hercules **2005:15**
 Robinson, J. E. H. **1994:94**
 Robinson, John **1994:74**
 Robinson, Mark (HMS *Arethusa*) **1995:60**
 Robinson, Capt. Mark (HMS *Royal Sovereign*) **2003:74**
 Robinson, William H. **2000:44**
Robust, HMS **1995:58, 59, 61, 62–76, 1998:81**
 Roca (craftsman) **2000:54, 55**
 Roca, Jacinto **2000:54**
 Roche Kauderon, Ensign de la **2004:116**
 Rockingham, Charles Watson-Wentworth, 2nd Marquis of **1999:42**
 Rocque, John **1994:40**
 Roddam, Adm. Robert **1994:80, 2004:121**
 Rodin, Auguste **1994:11**
Rodney, HMS **1991:32**
 Rodney, Adm. George Brydges, 1st Baron

Ball and **2002:10**
 Battle of the Saintes **1992:14, 1997:28, 2000:75, 2005:60**
 commemorative medallion **1992:14**
 correspondence with N. **1996:71**
 death **1999:47**
 letters bound into 1828 ed. of Southey's *Life of Nelson* **1991:42**
 Marshall and **2004:122**
 memorabilia **2004:88**
 relief of Gibraltar **1999:43**
 song about **2005:79**
 Rodriguez, Agustin **2005:22**
 Roe, Fred **2003:6, 2005:59**
 Roeder, Louis **2000:vii**
 foreword to Thomas Wetton's journal **1995:59–61**
 on smart tickets **2005:156–157**
 “...poor old Jack Spratt is done up at last!” **2001:55–58**
 review of *The Nelson Companion* **1995:13**
 Rogers, Henry H. **1996:103**
 Rogers, Woodes **1996:58**
 Rohan Polduc, Emmanuel de **2002:16**
Romantic Nelsons rule the waves: the naval hero in literature (Fulford) **2005:180–191**
 Romney, George **1994:44, 46**
 Rooke, Adm. [Sir George] **1999:43**
 Roosevelt, President Theodore **1994:55**
 Roosevelt, Theodore **2000:34**
 Rosas, siege of **2005:32, 33, 34**
 Rose, George **1994:69, 1995:82**
 Rosebery, [Archibald Primrose, 5th Earl of] **2005:237**
 Rosily, Adm. **1999:76, 2005:28**
 Rosily, Lt. de **2004:116**
 Rosily-Mesros, Ensign François E., Comte de **2004:116, 128**
 Ross, Hercules **2002:132**
 Ross, Capt. John **2005:93, 104**
 Ross, William **1995:84**
 Rossi, Raimondo **2004:30, 34**
Rossignol (Fr) **2004:118**
 Rotheram, Capt. Edward **1996:72, 83, 2003:75, 78, 2005:24**
 Rotta, Prof. Salvatore **2001:35**
 Rottilleau, Chevalier **1995:68, 69**
 Roundhouse, the **1992:12, 12**
 Roundwood **1994:45**
 Rouse, J. W. **1995:88**
 Rouse, Pte. William **2002:78**
 Roux, Nicolas **1995:122**
 Rowden (bosun's mate on HMS *Pickle*) **2004:135**
 Rowe, William **2003:70**

Rowed, Lt. **1995:74**
 Rowlandson, Thomas **2004:8, 2005:68, 188**
 Rowley, Rear-Adm. Sir Joshua **1991:26**
Royal Albert, HMS **2005:202, 209**
 Royal Family *see* monarchy
Royal George, HMS
 capture of 3 French vessels **1995:67**
 Glorious 1st of June **1999:50, 51**
 Quiberon Bay **1999:37**
 Quilliam in **2002:143**
 sinking of **1999:43**
 Spithead mutiny **1999:58**
 Royal Marines
 Trafalgar **1998:18–25, 2002:147, 2005:11, 45**
 uniforms **1998:frontis.**
 Royal Naval Dockyard, Portsmouth, fire at **1996:48–51**
 Royal Naval Exhibition of 1891 **2004:53–86, 59, 60, 67, 76, 77, 2005:241**
 Royal Naval Fund **2004:72**
 Royal Naval Museum exhibition **1999:117–121**
Royal Oak (prison ship) **1995:131**
Royal Sovereign, HMS
 Conn **2003:68, 74, 75**
 Glorious 1st of June **1999:54, 55**
 name on ‘Three Ships’ rock **1992:9**
 poopless **1999:101**
 Trafalgar **1998:18, 90, 91, 2003:78, 2005:11, 44**
 first shots **1992:18, 1998:19, 2005:45**
 signals **1992:21**
Royal William, HMS **1995:48, 1999:58, 2005:157**
 Rozhdestvenski, Rear-Adm. Zinovi **1994:50, 51, 52, 55**
Ruby, HMS **1995:63**
 Rudge, Rev. Dr. **1994:76**
 Ruffo, Cardinal Fabrizio, Naples siege **2001:15, 34, 2002:90, 91, 92, 93–94, 115, 117, 118, 119, 2003:48**
 armistice/capitulation **2001:17–18, 22–23, 24, 2002:93–94, 95–97, 98, 99, 100, 103, 104–112, 114, 115, 2003:42, 43, 45, 58**
 correspondence with Foote **2001:18, 2002:93, 94, 98**
 correspondence with WH **2001:22, 23, 24, 29, 2002:109, 116**
 Ferdinand IV’s instructions **2001:15, 16, 24, 25, 2002:92, 95–96, 96–97, 102, 105, 116, 119**
 Maria Carolina, Queen of Naples, Naples siege **2001:15, 2002:95, 102–103**
 N. and **2001:26, 2002:107–108, 110, 119**
 N.’s messages via Troubridge and Ball **2001:20, 21, 22, 23, 2002:104–105, 110, 111, 112**
 prisoners **2001:17, 24, 29, 2002:116, 117**
 visits HMS *Foudroyant* **2001:22, 2002:107, 119**

WH and **2001:27**
 Rundell & Bridge **1996:73, 84**
 Rupert, Prince **1999:30**
 Ruskin, John **2005:199, 203**
Rusoué **1995:62**
 Ruspoli, Chevalier **2002:31**
 Russell, Mr. and Mrs. **1994:70**
Russell, HMS
 capture of 3 French vessels (1795) **1995:67**
 Copenhagen **2003:63, 65, 2005:56**
 court martials aboard **1995:74**
 Capt. Drury and **1995:76**
 Glorious 1st of June **1999:49**
 Adm. McBride's flagship **1995:73**
 North Sea squadron **1995:72**
 Russell, Bertrand **2002:39**
 Russell, [Adm. Edward], Earl of Orford **1998:60**
 Russell, William C. **1999:88**
 Rutherford, Capt. **1992:18, 19**
 Rutherford, Capt. W. C. **1997:73**
 Rutter, [Owen] **1996:53**
 Ruzzi (artist) **1994:60, 1995:92–93**
 Ryan, Desmond **2001:106, 107**
 Ryan, Dr. Jim **2001:108**
 Ryder, Richard D. **2005:254**
 The character of Horatio Nelson: a note **2004:47–52, 2005:245**
 Nelson's character: a further note **2005:245–253**
 Ryves, Capt. George F. **1991:18–20, 25, 26, 2000:48, 2005:147**

S Andrea, Marchese di *see* Thaon di Revel, Don Francesco, Marchese di S Andrea
 S. Maria church, Maddalena **2000:frontis., 47–56, 2001:35–37, 2005:152**
 S. S., *Minutes of the Squadron before Boulogne, 8th of October 1806* **1996:43–48**
 Sabatie-Garat, Contre Amiral Pierre **1999:18, 20**
Sabina (Sp) **1991:47**
 Sacchinelli, Abbé Domenico, Naples siege **2003:41–42, 43, 46, 48**
 Ferdinand IV's instructions to Ruffo **2001:15**
 N.'s messages to Ruffo via Troubridge and Ball **2001:22, 2002:111**
 prisoners' petition **2002:114**
 Ruffo's role in armistice/capitulation **2001:22–23, 2002:107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 2003:42**
 Sackville, George, 1st Viscount (Lord Germain) **1999:39, 61**
 Sadleir, Michael **1995:44**
 sailors *see* seamen
 sails
 aback **1994:94**
 reefed **1993:69**

top gallant **1993**:28, 28
 website featuring diagrams of **1996**:101
 see also *Victory*, HMS, foretopsail
 Sainsbury, Capt. Tony **1999**:16
St Albion, HMS **1995**:73
 St Andrews Churchyard, Farlington, Portsmouth *see* Atkinson, Thomas, restoration of
 grave
 St Croix, Jasper de **1994**:91
 St Domingo **1996**:83
 St George, Mrs. **2000**:74
St George, HMS
 Atkinson master of **1998**:87, 88, 89
 Copenhagen **1998**:87, **2001**:86–97
 Davison and **2004**:43
 East India Company and **1995**:48, 55
 Finlayson in **2001**:80, 82–97
 letters written from **1992**:39, 40, 41, **1993**:42–43, **1994**:63
 N.'s flagship **1996**:29, **2001**:80, 85, 87
St George (prison ship) **1995**:130
 St George's churchyard, Deal, Kent *see* Parker, [Capt.] Edward T., restoration of tomb
 St Gregory the Great church *see* Davison, Alexander, restoration of tomb
 St Helens, Alleyne Fitzherbert, Baron **1995**:83
 St James' cemetery, Liverpool, graves of seamen **1996**:11, 12
St Lawrence, HMS **2000**:40, 41, 43
 St Margaret and St Andrew's Church *see* Nelson, Frances, Viscountess, restoration of
 tomb
 St Mary and St Helen Church, Neston, Cheshire *see* Lyon, Henry; Snell, Cdr. William
 St Paul's Cathedral, London
 Flaxman's sculptures **2004**:46
 Lyons' tomb **2005**:210
 Naval and Military Order of Merit **1998**:66
 Nelson Tour **1992**:29
 N.'s funeral **1998**:65
 N.'s tomb **1992**:29, 54, **1996**:67, **1998**:54, **1999**:65, **2005**:204
 Wellington's tomb **2005**:204–205
 St Peter's Church, Bishop Waltham **1997**:65
St Sebastian (Po) **2001**:30
 St Swithun's Church, Bathford *see* Matcham, William, grave; Nelson, Anne, grave
St Vincent, HMS **1999**:81
 St Vincent, battle of *see* Cape St Vincent, battle of
 St Vincent, Adm. John Jervis, 1st Earl of
 at Admiralty **2002**:30, **2003**:7, **2005**:167
 Atkinson and **1998**:82
 biographical sketch **1996**:19, 21
 Cadiz blockade **1994**:57, 80, **1998**:88, **2002**:11
 Cape St Vincent **1995**:105, **1997**:32–33, 53

gifts and honours after **1992:14, 1997:35, 36, 36, 37–38, 44, 2003:8**
 letter to Sir John Moor[e] **1997:31, 31**
 praise for N **2005:51, 52**
 Channel Fleet commander **1993:24, 2001:81, 83**
 Copenhagen **2001:85, 2005:55**
 correspondence
 in Southey's *Life of Nelson* **1991:42**
 Thomas Jervis **1993:48**
 Locker **1994:84, 86**
 Sir John Moor[e] **1997:31, 31**
 Nepean **1995:78–79, 1998:83, 84**
 Pearce **1995:79**
 Sir Sidney Smith **1998:84–86**
 correspondence with N.
 Boulogne raid **1996:31, 37, 2000:62, 65**
 in Henry E. Huntington Library **1993:38**
 Jervis Papers collection **1996:94**
 Nile battle **1996:25, 1998:104, 105, 106, 107**
 on gale damage to HMS *Vanguard* **2002:12**
 on state of HMS *Theseus* **1998:83**
 Santa Cruz **1991:29**
 Troubridge's gift of Jacobin head **2001:26**
 customer of Lock (hatter) **1999:22, 26**
 Fishmongers' Company and **1992:55**
 Gibraltar siege **1999:43**
 gift-giving **1996:74**
 in West Indies **1999:48**
 Jervis-Waldy's relationship to **1996:68, 69**
 Kymin Temple medallion **1992:14**
 Malta blockade **2002:18**
 Marshall and **2004:122**
 memorabilia **2004:88, 89, 89**
 move from *Victory* to *Ville de Paris* **1993:22**
 N. rebuked by **2000:65**
 Naples and **2002:105**
 naval discipline **1999:59, 61, 100**
 N.'s appearance **2000:66**
 N.'s appointment as 2-i-c of Channel Fleet **1996:29, 31**
 N.'s Boulogne raid **1996:31, 37, 2000:62, 63, 65**
 N.'s concern for Sardinian security **2002:48, 55**
 N.'s funeral not attended by **2004:13**
 N.'s relationship with **2005:247**
 on N.'s experience at Carloforte **2003:29**
 portraits of **1992:55, 1994:80, 84, 1997:42**
 Sea Fencible Service **1997:85–86**
 signal book revision **1993:18, 19, 21**

signals **1994:57**
 song about **2005:72**
 swords **1996:69, 70, 1997:35, 36, 37–39, 43**
 view of N. **1991:20, 2005:52, 54**
 views on Howe **1999:61**
St Vincent 200 Years see Cape St Vincent, battle of, bicentenary celebrations
 Saint-André, Jean-Bon **1999:48**
 Saint-Omer **1999:112–116, 2002:8**
 Saintes, battle of the **1992:14, 1997:28, 2000:75, 2002:10, 2004:128, 2005:60**
 Saker (servant at Merton) **1994:42**
Salisbury, HMS **1993:28, 29, 2000:9**
Salvador del Mundo, HMS **1993:14**
Salvadore del Mundo (Sp) **1997:35**
 Sam (sailor in HMS *Victory*) **1997:111**
Sampson, HMS **1995:63**
Sampson (prison ship) **1995:130**
San Antoine (prison ship) **1995:131**
San Augustin/San Agustin (Sp) **1998:23, 2005:20, 22**
San Damaso (prison ship) **1995:122, 131**
San Filippo (Sa) **2005:154**
 San Fiorenzo, Corsica **1993:30, 1994:16–17**
San Francisco (Sp) **2005:22**
San Ildefonso, HMS **2002:148**
San Isidro (Sp) **1997:54**
San Isidro/San Ysidoro (prison ship) **1995:122, 130**
San Josef, HMS
 Atkinson in **1998:86, 87, 89**
 fire aboard HMS *Captain* **1993:14, 15**
 HMS *Victory*'s Bread Room and **2003:72**
 letter written aboard **1994:63**
 N. in **1998:86, 87, 89, 2001:85**
San Josef (Sp)
 HMS *Prince George* and **1997:33**
 Nelson-Ward armorial bearings **1998:73**
 N.'s armorial bearings **1998:58, 59, 62, 67, 2004:89**
 N.'s capture of **1995:104–105, 1997:35, 1998:87, 2004:89, 2005:51, 62**
 bicentenary celebrations **1997:15**
 Hill's accusation re **2000:58**
 Miller's account **1997:53, 2005:62**
 Spanish admiral's sword **1996:24**
 on N.'s freedom box **1997:41**
San Juan (Sp), **2005:23**
 San Juan, Nicaragua **1991:29, 1992:31, 2002:128–129, 130–131, 135, 136, 139**
San Juan Nepomuceno (Sp) **2003:75, 2005:157**
San Juste (Sp) **1998:20**
San Leandro (Sp) **2005:22**

San Nicholas (prison ship) **1995**:130
San Nicholas/San Nicolas (Sp)
 N.'s capture of **1995**:104–105, **1996**:24, **1997**:35, **2004**:89, **2005**:51, 90
 Hill's accusations **2000**:58
 Miller's account **1997**:53, 54, 55
 slide at Royal Naval Exhibition **2004**:82
 on N.'s freedom box **1997**:41
San Pareille see *Sans Pareil/San Pareille*
 San Pietro see Carloforte, Sardinia
San Sebastian (Po) **2002**:18
San Ysidoro see *San Isidro/San Ysidoro* (prison ship)
 Sandahl, Bertil **1998**:26, 27
 Sandon, John **2001**:13
 Sands, Lord **1994**:84
Sandwich, HMS **1995**:73, 75, 121, **2002**:10, **2003**:1, 3, 62
Sandwich (prison ship) **1995**:121, 130
 Sandwich, [Edward Montagu, 1st] Earl of **1998**:66
 Sandwich, John Montagu, 4th Earl of **2005**:84
 Sanna, Sig. Salvatore **2001**:75
Sans Pareil/San Pareille (Fr) **1995**:62, **1999**:53
Sans Pareil/Sans Pareille, HMS **1995**:67, **2004**:133
Santa Anna (Sp) **1998**:20
Santa Barbara (Sa) **2005**:146
 Santa Cruz **1994**:80, **2005**:62
 bicentenary celebrations **1997**:14, 15, 16–19
 George III's views **2003**:7–8
 gift to N. after **1996**:74
 Hill's accusation re **2000**:58, 60
 HMS *Theseus* **1998**:83
 illustrations on memorabilia **1997**:26
 Miller at **1996**:74
 Nelson Tour **1992**:31
 N.'s correspondence with St Vincent **1991**:29
 N.'s illness after **1996**:25, **1998**:58, **2001**:41, 44
 N.'s injury at **1991**:29, **2004**:25
 post-bicentennial celebration **1998**:15
 Weatherhead's death **1996**:23
 Webley at **1993**:31
Santa Helena (Sp) **1998**:82–83
Santa Margareta, HMS **1995**:64, 65
Santa Monica, HMS **2002**:10
Santissima Trinidad (Sp)
 Cape St Vincent battle **1992**:47, **1997**:31, 53, 54, **1998**:82
 Trafalgar
 Atkinson believes captured **1998**:91
 in Constable's painting **2005**:178, 179

in songs **2005:74**
 N.'s wounding credited to **2005:157**
 order of battle **2005:20**
 prisoners aboard HMS *Neptune* **2005:19**
 Royal Marines killed by **1998:22**
 Sarsfield, Patrick **2001:104**
Sasparadie (Fr) **1998:110**
Satellite, HMS **1996:45**
Saturn, HMS **1999:101**
 Saumarez, Lord Eric de **1999:15**
 Saumarez, Vice-Adm. Sir James
 Baltic command **1993:33**
 Bay of Algeciras **1998:87–88**
 Carloforte **2003:15, 17**
 Channel squadron commander **1998:81**
 correspondence with Collingwood **1999:91, 2003:8**
 customer of Lock (hatter) **1999:22**
 in *British Public Characters* **1996:21**
 letter from N. **1993:39**
 Malta blockade **2002:18**
 Nile battle **1998:103, 104, 105, 2002:15, 2005:54**
 restoration of memorial/tomb **2001:x–xi**
 Toulon blockade **2002:11**
 Saumarez, Lt. Philip **2000:4, 8**
 Saunders, Capt. [Charles] **2000:4**
 Saunier, Capt. **2002:25**
Savage, HMS **1993:31, 1996:38**
 Savage, Capt. [Henry] **1995:61**
 Savage, M. J. **1997:71–72**
 Savary, Gen. **2003:88, 90**
 Save the Victory Fund **1996:118, 1997:16**
 Saxe-Gotha, Auguste de **1995:83**
 Saxe-Gotha, Ernst II, Duke of **1995:83**
 Saxton, Charles **1995:84**
 Saye and Sele, William T. Eardley-Twistleton-Fiennes, 15th Baron **1995:87**
 Schank, Capt. John **1997:79–80**
 Scharf, Sir George **1994:89**
 Schérer, Barthélemy L. J. **1995:84**
 Schetky, J. C. **2002:46**
 Schmidt, Johann H.
 Bainbridge's wax figure of N. **1993:70**
 portrait of EH **1995:19, 1996:111, 1998:68, 2001:43**
 portrait of N. **2001:43, 45, 48, 2005:240**
 Schomberg, Dr. **2000:9**
 Schomberg, Lt. [Isaac] **1991:14, 2004:18**
School of fear, The (Cross) **2000:57–67**

Schulenburg, Ermengarda Melusina von (Duchess of Kendal) **1999**:30, 31
Scipion (Fr) **1999**:52, 53
Scorpion, HMS **1995**:50, 56, **1996**:83
 Scott, Mr. (recipient of letter from Horatia) **1994**:72
 Scott, Capt. (EIC) **1995**:50
 Scott, Rev. Dr Alexander J.
 Carboni and **2004**:23, 25, 27–28, 29
 correspondence **1992**:51, **1994**:75–76
 correspondence on behalf of N. **2002**:47, 48, 65, 66, **2005**:148–149, 151
 EH's mourning locket inscription **1995**:21
 intelligence reports **2005**:64
 La Maddelena **2000**:48–49, 50, **2005**:148–149, 151, 152
 lightning strike **1995**:4
 N.'s character **2005**:245
 N's death **1992**:26, 51, **1995**:14, 86, **1997**:111
 N.'s Trafalgar coat **2000**:68
 translation of Biancareddu's letter **2001**:36–37
 Scott, Charles D. **1995**:87
 Scott, John **1993**:48, **1994**:76, **1995**:77, **2002**:48, **2005**:11
 Scott, Vice-Adm. John **1994**:65
 Scott, [Robert F.] **2000**:10
 Scott, Sir Walter **2003**:79, **2005**:184, 185
 Scott, Sir William **1996**:88
 Scott, Sir William, Baron Stowell **1999**:87
 Scragg, Doreen, *The Career of Thomas Atkinson* **1998**:80–99
 Scriven, [Edward] **2004**:65
 Scrope, Annabella (Mrs. John G. Howe) **1999**:30
 Scrope, Emanuel, Earl of Sunderland **1999**:30
 Sea Fencible Service **1997**:79–87, **2000**:61
Sea Soldier, The (Wozencroft) **1998**:18–25
 SeaBritain 2005 **2005**:ix, 230
Seahorse, HMS **1991**:23, 24, 28, 29, **1998**:83, **2001**:19, **2002**:128
 seamen **1995**:104–106
 graves of **1996**:11, 12
 Secker, Sgt. **1998**:22
 Segni, Giovanni **2003**:18, 19–20
 Seiller, Dr. **1994**:72
 Selim III, Sultan of Turkey (Grand Signor) **1995**:46
 Selkirk, Alexander **1996**:58
 semaphore **2005**:162–163, 164
 see also signals
 Semenoff, Cmdr Vladimir **1994**:54
Sensible (Fr) **2004**:128
 Septembre, J. D. **1998**:108
Serapis, HMS **1996**:38
 Serreri, Prof. Don Sandro **2000**:47

Serres, Mrs. **2004**:123
 Sevastopol **2005**:208, 209
Severn, HMS **1999**:31, 32, **2000**:2, 3, 5
Sevolod (Ru) **1993**:34
 Sewell, Lt.-Col. John **2005**:120
 Sexton, Thomas **2001**:103
 Seymour, Mid. Francis **1999**:25
 Seymour, Vice-Adm. Lord [Hugh] **1999**:55, 56, **2004**:133
 Seymour, Thomas **1998**:98
 Seymour, Mrs. Thomas *see* Atkinson, Agnes H. (Mrs. Seymour)
 Shairp, Catherine (Mrs. Marryat) **1995**:45
 Shairp, Sir Stephen **1995**:45
 Shakespeare, William **1991**:39, **2002**:122
Shannon, HMS **1996**:45
 Shannon, David **1998**:9
 Sharp, Richard **2003**:61
 Shaw, Capt. Frank **2005**:105
 Sheldon, Matthew, *A survey of Nelson's appearance in caricature* **2004**:1–10, 92
 Shelley, Samuel **1996**:81
 Shepard, Capt. James K. **2002**:8
 Sheridan, [Richard B.] **2003**:63
 Sherson, Rev. Robert **1994**:88
 Shield, William **2004**:123, 124, 125, 129, **2005**:69, 70
 Shields, Lt. William **1996**:83
Ship Bellerophon, Mediterranean, Sept. 14, 1798 (anon.) **1994**:77–78
 ships, website about **1996**:101
Ship's ghost, The (anon.) **1994**:34–35
 Shipster, Robert **1994**:80
 Shoobridge, T. B. **1995**:114
 Shooter, Mr. **1995**:48
 Shout (potter) **2004**:91–92
 Shout, Benjamin **2005**:264
 Shovel/Shovell, Adm. Sir Clowdisley **1996**:25, 36
 Sichel, Walter **1995**:103, **2005**:121
 Siddons, Mrs. **1996**:19
 Siemers, Heinrich **2000**:iv
 letter to Addis **2002**:45–46
 'Orlop', 'castle' and 'deck' in *English ships and language* **1998**:26–53, **2000**:86
 Where Nelson really died **1998**:17, **2000**:iv, 86–98 & figs. 1–14 (inside back cover), **2001**:52
 signal books
 collecting **1993**:16–26
 Howe's **1993**:17, 18, 21, 22, **1999**:38, 41, 46–47, **2005**:169
 Nelson's **1997**:21, 24
 Trafalgar **1997**:6, 24, **2005**:8, 44
Signal Midshipman at Copenhagen, A (Finlayson) **2001**:80–97

'Signal' query, A (Hau) **1992:21–23**
 signals **1993:16–26, 2005:158–172**
 boatswain's pipes **1994:57**
 Copenhagen **2001:85, 87, 89, 2005:12**
 signal of recall **1991:40, 1993:23, 2001:90, 2004:93, 2005:56–57, 239**
 Lissa **2005:217**
 Marryat's code **1995:42, 43**
 Spratt's 'Homograph' **2001:58–74**
 Trafalgar **1992:21–23, 1993:23–26, 2005:7, 8, 9, 169–172**
 'Engage the enemy ...' **1993:17, 2005:12**
 'England expects ...' **1993:16, 16, 18, 25, 26, 1998:19, 54–55, 2004:50, 96, 2005:7–8, 9, 13, 44, 188, 233**
 form Order of Sailing **2005:5**
 N.'s instructions **1994:67**
 N.'s invention **2005:18**
 Pollard and **2005:44**
 Popham's Marine Vocabulary **1993:18, 21, 23, 25–26, 2005:7, 169–170,**
 171
Significant dates replay Nelson's traumatic childhood bereavement: a note (Oxlade)
 2005:254–256
 Silk, George **1992:57**
 Sillett, James **2005:259**
 Silliman, Benjamin **1999:121**
 Simmons, Jack **1991:38–39, 41, 42**
 Simpson, Alexander **2005:121–125**
 Simpson, Mary **2004:44, 2005:120–132**
 Simpson, Sarah **2005:121, 122, 123, 124, 125–126**
 Singleton, Henry **1991:49, 1994:80**
Sir Sidney Smith's bicentenary (Pocock) **1998:108–109**
Sirius, HMS **1992:22–23**
Sjaelland (Danish) **2003:63**
 Skeat, Walter **1998:26**
Sketch of the Life and Character of Admiral Nelson, A **1996:20**
Sketch of My Life (Nelson) **1996:20, 2004:15–21, 2005:86**
 Skinners' Company **1992:55**
 Sligo, Marquess of *see* Browne, Sir John, Marquess of Sligo and Earl of Altamont
 Smeeton, J., broadsheet announcing Trafalgar victory **2005:frontis.**
 Smith, Alderman **1996:88, 90, 91, 92, 93, 2001:12, 13, 2005:214–215**
 Smith, Mrs. (owner of vases formerly N.'s) **2001:12**
 Smith, Mrs. (wife of Alderman Smith) **1996:91, 92**
 Smith, Capt. David **1994:102**
 Smith, David B. **1997:72**
 Smith, G. Barnett **2005:103**
 Smith, George **1998:90**
 Smith, Henry **1992:53**
 Smith, Hubert S. **1992:37**

Smith, Lachlan **2005**:121
 Smith, Mary (Mrs. Alexander Ball) **2002**:10
 Smith, Niel, restoration of grave **1997**:117, **1998**:7, **1999**:13, **2000**:xi–xiv, *xiii*, **2001**:vii–ix, *viii*
 Smith, Spencer **1993**:40
 Smith, William (Quebec) **2005**:120
 Smith, William (seaman on HMS *Victory*) **1991**:22
 Smith, Rear-Adm. Sir William Sidney **1998**:108
 bicentenary **1998**:108–109
 biographical sketch **1996**:19
 Boulogne attack (1805) **1996**:40, 44
 correspondence **1992**:37, 44, **1993**:40, 41, **1995**:78, 82, **1998**:84–86
 Egypt **1996**:30, **1998**:84, **2002**:20
 HMS *Bounty* mutineers **1996**:52, 55, 60
 HMS *Foudroyant* **2000**:14
 La Vendée diversion **1995**:59
 Napoleon and **2003**:83–84
 portrait of **1995**:90
 restoration of tomb **1997**:117, **1998**:6, 12, 108, *109*, **1999**:8, 13, 17–20
 Webley joins off Acre **1993**:31
 Smollett, Tobias **1995**:44
 Smythe, Eleanor (Mrs. Ward) **1995**:111
 Smythe, Philip **1995**:111
 Smythe, Rev. Philip **1995**:112
 Snape, Martin **1997**:59
 Sneedon (crewman on HMS *Pickle*) **2004**:135
 Sneedorff, Capt. Hans **2004**:17
 Snell, John C. **1998**:11
 Snell, Cdr. William **1998**:10–11, *10*
 Snelling, Mrs. Sarah **1995**:102
 Snipe, Dr. **2002**:139
 Sniper, Dr. **2003**:65
 Snodgrass, Gabriel **1999**:100
 Snooke, H. **1998**:98
 Snooke, William **1998**:98
 soap advertisement **1997**:51
 Society for Nautical Research **1996**:87, 118, **1997**:65, **1998**:15, **1999**:15, **2000**:xx
 Society for the Promotion of Christian Knowledge **2005**:207–208
Solebay, HMS **1995**:55
Soleil Royal (Fr) **1999**:37
 Sombreuil, Count de **1995**:59, 60
Some notes on naval signals and collecting signal books (Comfort) **1993**:16–26
 Somerset *see* Wood, William B.
Somerset, HMS **1998**:16, **2004**:120
 Somerset, Raglan, *Hell is quiet (L'Enfer est Mort)* **1996**:66–67
 Somerville, Capt. **2000**:58, 61

Somerville-Large, [Peter] **2001**:105
 songs **1995**:21, **1996**:112, **2002**:125, **2005**:65–81, 182, 218, 222
 The Death of Parker **2003**:1–5, 2
 Trafalgar **2004**:95, 95, **2005**:69, 73–77
Sons and Daughters of Trafalgar (review) **2004**:131–132
 Sophia, Electress of Hanover **1999**:30, 31
Sophia, HMS (model) **1998**:98
 Sophia Dorothea, Electress of Hanover **1999**:31
Sophia Frederica (prison ship) **1995**:131
 Sorba, Prof. Mattia **2001**:35
Southampton, HMS **2000**:40
 Southey, Robert **1991**:36, 46
 in *British Public Characters* **1996**:21
 letter from Baron Radstock **1995**:79
 Life of Nelson **2005**:185–190, 205, 207
 Carlyle's source **2005**:192
 early and collectable editions **1991**:36–54
 EH and **2005**:187
 Marryat and **2005**:180, 181
 Naples siege **2003**:39–41, 46
 Pettigrew's and **2005**:206
 polar bear episode **2005**:83, 91–96, 98, 100–101, 103, 104, 108, 109
 politics and **2005**:185–188, 189
 title page **2005**:180
 national reaction to news of N.'s death **1997**:111
 politics **2005**:184–185
 Southey, Tom **1991**:38
Southey's Nelson: early & collectable editions (Nash) **1991**:36–54
 Southwick, Leslie
 Historic Tokens: The Nelson Collection at Lloyd's of London **1996**:71–85
 Tokens of victory **1997**:32–46
 Spanu, Dr.ssa Nadia **2004**:30
Sparkler, HMS **1996**:43, 45
Spartiate (Fr) **1992**:49
Spartiate, HMS **1993**:25, **2005**:18, 24
 SPCK (Society for the Promotion of Christian Knowledge) **2005**:207–208
Speaker (EIC) **1995**:50
Speedwell (Coleridge's transport) **2002**:34
 Spence, Jack, *Nelson's avenger at Trafalgar* **2005**:42–49
 Spencer, Countess **1996**:74
Spencer, HMS **2002**:149
 Spencer, George J., 2nd Earl **2003**:7
 in *British Public Characters* **1996**:19
 letters from N. **1992**:42, **2001**:21, 32, 41, 43, 48
 letters to Adm. Duncan **1995**:61
 letters to N. **1996**:91, **2003**:9, 11

N. and **1997:48, 2003:7, 2005:243**
 Nelson Tour **1992:29**
 Nile battle news **2003:8**
 N.'s peerage after Nile battle **2003:9, 10**
 Richard Parker's execution **2003:5**
 Sea Fencibles Service **1997:84, 85**
 Spithead mutiny **1999:56**
 Spencer, Lavinia, Countess **2003:8, 2005:245**
 Spencer, Samuel **1994:98**
 Spencer, Thomas **1998:102, 103, 105, 107**
 Spicer, Lt. [Peter] **1997:55**
 Spilsbury, Cdr. Francis B. **2000:39**
 Spink, Capt. J. J. H. **1994:92**
 Spinosa, Signora **1995:21, 1996:112**
 Spiridow (author of letter to N.) **1992:44**
 Spithead mutiny **1999:29, 56–59, 107, 2003:114**
 Spitsbergen **2005:85**
 Spratt, Cdr James **1993:58, 2001:55–58**
 Homograph **2001:59–74**
 Spratt, Nicholas **2000:41**
 Sprengporten, Gen. Baron **2002:29**
 Springfield Park, Knotty Ash, restoration of Nelson monument **1991:5, 1992:6–7, 6**
 Stacey, Charles P. **2000:43**
 Staffa, Dott. Franco **2003:13–14**
 Stalkartt, Marmaduke **1996:97**
Standard, HMS **1995:59, 66**
 Standatt, E. **1995:87**
 Stanfield, Clarkson
 Greenwich Hospital curator **1994:91, 2005:198**
 HMS *Avenger* wreck **1995:45**
 HMS *Victory* towed **2005:204**
 Marryat illustrations **1995:44**
 Trafalgar painting **2005:203**
 Turner compared to **2005:199**
 William IV and **2005:197**
 Stanford, Sir Charles Villiers **2002:125**
 Stanhope, Lady Henrietta **1998:66**
 Stanley, Cdr. Nick **1997:18**
 Stansfield, Capt. **1997:73**
 Starbuck, Alexander **1996:63**
 Stationers' and Newspapermakers' Company **1992:57**
 Stawpert, J. **2005:71**
 stays (ships') **1995:95**
 Stead, W. T. **2004:56**
 Steadman, Ralph **2000:xix, 2005:254**
 Stebb, Dr. W. W. **1996:69**

Steel, David **1996:97**
 Stephens, Alexander **1994:64, 1996:91**
 Stephens, Sir Philip **1995:77**
 Stephens, Samuel **1997:70**
 Stephenson, D. F., *Admiral Collingwood and the problems of the naval blockade after Trafalgar* **1999:87–111**
 Stepney-Guiston, Alan S. **2005:266**
 Stevens, Archibald **2002:78**
 Stevenson, Surgeon-Gen. H. W. **2002:151, 153**
 Stevenson, Margaret C. (Mrs. John Quilliam) **2002:150, 151**
 Stevenson, R. L. **2005:189**
 Stewart, Mr. **1994:72**
 Stewart, Col. **2001:5, 2005:56, 63**
 Stewart, Sir John **1995:78**
 Stewart, Sir Malcolm **1996:87, 93**
 Stewart, Sir William **1992:45**
Sting (later HMS *Pickle*) **2004:133–134**
 Stirling, Sir Angus, *'The Immortal Memory': Trafalgar Night, The Painted Hall, Greenwich 18th October 2003* **2004:11, 13–14**
 Stirling, Capt. Charles **1995:60**
 Stoddert, Benjamin **2000:34**
 Stopford, Adm. [the Hon. Sir Robert] **1999:60, 2002:149, 2005:201**
Stormont (EIC) **1995:52**
 Storr, Paul **1996:73**
 Stowell, Lord *see* Scott, Sir William, Baron Stowell
 Strachan, [Adm.] Sir Richard **1995:59, 2000:17, 2003:vii, 2005:76, 77**
 Strange, James **1995:80**
 Strangford, Percy C. S. Smythe, 6th Viscount **1992:42**
Strategic and tactical applications of the telegraph at Trafalgar, The (Mallinson) **2005:158–172**
Streatham (EIC) **1995:48**
 Stuart, Gen. Sir Charles **2002:43, 2005:51**
 Stuart, Lord Dudley C. **1995:87**
 [Stuart, John, 1st] Marquess of Bute **1998:82**
 Stuart, Maj.-Gen. Sir John **1996:84**
 Styles, Showell **1996:101–102**
Success, HMS **2002:24, 25, 26, 79, 80**
 Suckling, Col. **1991:57**
 Suckling, Canon Baron **2004:107**
 Suckling, Rev. Dr. (N.'s grandfather) **1996:21, 2004:108**
 Suckling, Mid. Benjamin **1991:57, 2004:107–108**
 Suckling, Catherine (N.'s mother) **1995:116, 1996:21–22, 2004:49–50, 2005:245, 247, 248, 249, 251, 254**
 Suckling, [John] (poet) **1995:116**
 Suckling, Sir John **1995:116**
 Suckling, Mary R. **1993:42**

Suckling, Mrs. Maurice *see* Walpole, Lady Mary
 Suckling, Capt. Maurice **1996:22, 2004:108**
 gifts to N. **1996:25, 81**
 HMS *Dreadnought* **2003:75**
 Lutwidge and **2005:85**
 N.'s entry to Royal Navy **1991:28, 1996:22, 2002:128, 2004:50, 51, 108**
 Suckling, William **1992:42, 1993:38, 1994:64, 1995:46, 2001:39**
 '*Suddenly taken from us*' (Howarth) **1997:111–112**
 Suffolk, HMS **1999:32**
 Suffolk (prison ship) **1995:121, 131**
 Sugden, Dr. John **1999:112, 2004:39**
 Sugden, John
 Mary Simpson: a new look at Nelson's first love **2005:120–132**
 N. and polar bear **2005:82–83, 85**
 Nelson: a dream of glory **2005:248, 250**
 review of **2004:137–144**
 Sulphur, HMS **1995:49**
 Sultan (prison ship) **1995:131**
 Summers, Anne **2005:219**
 Summers, Lt. [James] **1998:85**
 Sunderland, Earl of *see* Scrope, Emanuel, Earl of Sunderland
 Sunninghill, Berkshire *see* Popham, Rear-Adm. Sir Home Riggs, restoration of memorial
 and vault
 Superb, HMS **1994:76, 1995:76, 1996:62, 1998:90, 2002:125–126, 2003:77, 83**
 Superior (US) **2000:42**
 Surfing with the Admiral (Mafit) **1996:95–105**
 Survey of Nelson's appearance in caricature, A (Sheldon) **2004:1–10, 92**
 surveying **1991:18–19, 26–27**
 Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick, Duke of **1995:40**
 Suthren, Victor **1996:102**
 Sutton, Samuel **1992:37, 42, 43**
 Suvoroff (Ru) **1994:52**
 Swallow, HMS **1996:53, 2003:62**
 Swift, HMS **2004:121**
 Swiftsure (Fr) **1998:91, 2005:23**
 Swiftsure, HMS
 Basque Roads blockade **2003:84**
 Conn and **2003:76**
 Neapolitan prisoners in **2001:30**
 Nile battle **1992:48, 49, 1998:110–111, 2002:12, 13**
 N.'s promise to recapture **1995:93**
 Capt. Rutherford's chair **1997:73**
 Trafalgar **1992:18–20, 1998:21, 2005:21**
 Webley's command of **1993:34**
 Swiftsure, Gibraltar, Nov. 3rd. 1805 (Hilton) **1992:18–20**
 Swinburne, Algernon **2004:55**

Swiney, Daniel **1995**:49–50
Swinger, HMS **1995**:70
 Swinnerton, Thomas **1992**:13
 Sykes, Cdr. **2005**:157
 Syria Faker **2002**:72–83
 ‘*System and nice combination*’: *Nelson the fighting sailor* (Freeman) **2005**:50–64

Tailor’s Nelson, A (Levett) **2000**:68–85
 Taine, Hippolyte **2005**:208, 212
 Tall, William **1991**:22
 Talleyrand, Charles M. de **2000**:33, **2005**:38
 Tamponi, Don Francesco **2001**:37
 Tanswell, Mr. **2005**:122
 Tapley, Thomas **1996**:69
 Tapper, Michael **1997**:116
 Tapsell, Florence **2005**:107
Tartan, HMS **1995**:78
Tartar (EIC) **1995**:49, 50
 Tassie, William, **2004**:97
 tavern sign **1997**:22, 25
 Taylor, Capt. **1996**:46
 Taylor, Mr. **2003**:65
 Taylor, Alison **2005**:248, 251
 Taylor, Henry **1991**:51
 Taylor, Nathaniel **1991**:21, **1994**:65
 Taynult, standing stone **1997**:7
 Tchanikov, Adm. **1993**:33, 34
 Tegg, Thomas **1991**:43, 44, **2004**:8
 Tegg, William **1991**:44, 45
 Teignmouth, [John Shore, 1st Baron] **2002**:142
 telegraph **2005**:158–172
 see also signals
 telescope **1997**:73, 74
Téméraire, HMS
 model stand from timbers of **1995**:126
 signal book **1993**:25
 Trafalgar **1992**:19, **2005**:10, 15, 178
 anecdote re sermon **1992**:16
 William Bolton in **1996**:11
 John Cowle in **2002**:147
 illustrations **2000**:25, **2004**:67, **2005**:*centre*, 178
Temeraire (prison ship) **1995**:130
Temple at Kymin (Winton) **1992**:12–16
 Temple, Rev. William **1995**:113
 Tenerife *see* Santa Cruz
 Tennyson, Alfred, 1st Baron **2005**:184, 205

Tenterden, Kent and its links with Nelson's descendants (Ward) **2004**:100–112
Termagant, HMS **1991**:19, **2005**:149
Terpsichore, HMS **2002**:11, 18
Terrible, HMS **1999**:101, **2004**:120, 121
 Texel, blockade of **1995**:59, 60–61, 72–76
 Textile Conservation Centre **1996**:116
 Thackeray, William M. **1995**:44, **2004**:119
Thalia, HMS **1995**:64, 71
 Thaller, Franz **1993**:70, **1999**:117, **2005**:260
Thames, HMS **1996**:45, 46, **2004**:115
 Thaon di Revel, Don Francesco, Marchese di S Andrea **2002**:47, 53
 Theodore of Tarsus, Archbishop of Canterbury **1995**:108
'There is but one Nelson' (White) **1999**:117–121
Thésée (Fr) **1999**:36
Theseus, HMS **1991**:29, **1996**:74, **1998**:82, 83–86, 89
 Thesiger, Mr. **1995**:114, 115
Thetis (EIC) **1995**:55
Thetis, HMS **1992**:61, **2002**:143
 Thiers, Adolphe **2005**:196, 205
Thisbe, HMS **1995**:102
Tho. Wetton: surgeon's first mate of H.M.S. Robust (Wetton) **1995**:58–76
 Thomas, James H., *John Company & Jack Tar in the age of Nelson* **1995**:46–56
 Thomas, Pascoe **2000**:4, 7
 Thomas, Richard **1994**:65
 Thompson, Capt. (Portuguese navy), **2002**:20
 Thompson, Vice-Adm. Sir Charles **1992**:12, 13, 14, **1997**:37, 39, 43, 44
 Thompson, Frances **2005**:130
 Thompson, George **2005**:127, 129
 Thompson, James **2005**:122, 123, 124–125, 127, 130
 Thompson, Mrs. James **2005**:121
 Thompson, Sir Thomas **1994**:57
 Thompson, Capt. Sir Thomas Boulden **2001**:55, **2002**:12
 Thompson, William G. **2005**:130
 Thomson, J. D. **1994**:66
 Thomson, [James] **2005**:181, 182
 Thomson, Sir John D. **1993**:49
 Thoresby Hall memorial **1993**:7–8, 7
 Thornborough, Adm. (uncle of Edward Parker) **1996**:30
 Thornborough (officer of HMS *Royal Sovereign*) **1999**:101
 Thornborough, Capt. Edward **1995**:59, 62, 68, 70, 72
Three clasp NGS to William Dawson (Comfort) **2002**:72–83
 'Three Ships', The **1992**:9, 9
Thunderer, HMS
 Glorious 1st of June **1999**:49
 signal book **1993**:25
 Trafalgar **1998**:11, 90, **2005**:21

Warren's expedition **1995:59, 66, 68, 69, 70**
 T[hursfield], J. R. **2005:221**
 Thurston, Mr. **1995:115**
Tiger (sic) (Fr) **1995:67**
Tigre, HMS **1998:84–85**
Tigress, HMS **1996:45**
 Tillotson, John **2005:102**
 Tilt, C. **1991:54**
 Timberscombe, Somerset *see* Wood, William B.
 Timmins, Capt. Thomas (RM) **1998:25**
 Tinniac, Gen. **1995:67**
 tithes **1995:107–117, 2004:108–109**
 "...to fight, and conquer were the same!" (anon.) **1992:47–51**
Toast is Britain, The **2003:6**
 Togo, Heihachiro **1994:49–56**
Tokens of victory (Southwick) **1997:32–46**
 Toker, P. C. **1992:57**
 Toker, Philip **1996:94**
 Tombleson, Mr. **1995:87**
 Tombleson, Thomas **1995:80**
 Tomlinson, Barbara **1997:72**
 Tommasi, Fra Giovanni Battista **2002:31**
 Tompkins, Daniel **2000:45**
 Tone, Wolfe **2001:99, 104**
Tonnant (Fr) **1992:49, 2002:13, 14**
Tonnant, HMS **1993:25, 1998:19, 23, 2005:23**
Topaz (US seal-hunter) **1996:59, 60, 61**
Topaze, HMS **1995:4**
 topgallant sails **1993:28, 28**
Torbay, HMS **1999:36**
 Torcia, Michele **1995:83**
 Totty, [Rear-Adm.] Thomas **1992:45, 1999:22, 25, 2001:87**
 Toulon, blockade of **1991:22, 1994:16, 2003:29**
 after Trafalgar **1999:91**
 Ball **2002:11, 16**
 Conn **2003:68**
 French views on **1999:69–70**
 Gravina **2005:33, 34, 35**
 HMS *Canopus* **2003:68, 2005:43**
 HMS *Theseus* **1998:84**
 HMS *Vanguard* **1998:100–101, 105–106, 2002:11–12, 2003:15**
 HMS *Victory* **1998:64, 1999:70, 2005:43**
 La Maddalena base for **1991:20, 21, 2000:48, 2005:57–58, 145, 153**
 Lyons **2005:208**
 N. and **1991:21, 1994:19, 1998:64, 2002:11–12, 2005:167**
 eye injury **1998:79**

order of battle **1996:72**
 search for escaped French **1991:23–24, 2002:102, 2005:153, 168**
 Nelson Tour **1992:31**
 Lt. Newenham killed at **1997:74**
 N.'s second in command at **1998:59**
 Quilliam at **2002:146–147**
 town seals, ships on **1998:38–41, 38, 40–41, 42**
 Townsend, Francis **1993:44**
 Towry, Commissioner **1995:123**
 Tracy, Nicholas **2005:18**
 Trafalgar
 place name in Nelson, New Zealand **1997:70**
 see also Cape Trafalgar
Trafalgar, HMS **2005:201, 206**
 Trafalgar, battle of **1997:30, 2000:32, 2005:5–25, 50, 57–60**
 Alder's certificate of wounding **2005:centre, 156–157**
 anecdotes **1992:50–51**
 Atkinson **1996:10, 74, 1998:90–92, 2002:148**
 bicentenary celebrations **1998:14–15, 2000:xviii–xx, 2001:iv–vi, 2003:vii–viii, 118–119, 2004:98**
 Cape St Vincent compared to **1997:35**
 caricatures **2004:3, 2005:centre**
 centenary celebrations **2004:55, 79–80, 2005:221–223, 230–238**
 commemorative pieces **1997:73–74, 2004:98**
 N.'s eye patch **2005:241**
 postcards **2005:centre**
 Codrington **1999:49, 2005:11**
 Collingwood's despatch **1997:111, 2003:frontis., 118, 2004:135, 2005:15, 157**
 Conn **2003:68, 75–76, 2005:8, 9**
 contemporary reports **1995:86, 2005:centre, frontis., 14–15, 157**
 Cornwallis **2005:167**
 engravings **2005:centre, 15, 16**
 Fleischer's panorama **2004:67, 75, 79, 82, 83**
 gifts and honours after **1996:72**
 medals **1991:58, 2002:74, 75–76, 2003:94**
 swords **1996:72, 83–84**
 vases **1996:72, 83–84, 1998:69**
 Gravina **1998:91, 2001:56, 2003:75–76, 2005:20, 30, 33, 39**
 Hewson's account **1995:80, 2005:5, 8, 9**
 Hilton's account **1992:18–20**
 Humphries' account **1992:59–60**
 memorabilia **1996:72, 1997:22, 26, 2004:95–97, 95–96, 2005:212–213**
 telescope **1997:73, 74**
 N.'s departure from La Maddelena prelude to **2005:153–154**
 N.'s hat **1999:23, 24**
 N.'s letters and dispatches website **1996:98**

N.'s orders for attack **1993:49, 1994:67, 2005:5, 8–9, 16–17, 17, 59–60**
 N.'s 'Trafalgar coat' **2000:68, 71, 76, 83, 85**
 Prince Albert and **2003:94, 2004:109, 2005:204, 210, 212**
 N.'s uniform **1997:30**
 paintings of **1997:23, 2003:94, 2004:65, 2005:centre, 178, 197, 198, 199, 203**
 personnel databases **1996:99, 2004:130–131**
 Pitt's reception of news **1998:65**
 Pollard's role **2005:42–49**
 Portsmouth monument **1991:32**
 prisoners **1995:119**
 Quilliam's role **2002:146–148**
Redoutable (Fr) **1996:42**
 capture of **1992:19, 1998:25, 91**
 HMS *Téméraire* and **2005:15**
 HMS *Victory* and **1998:22, 23, 2005:12, 18, 45–47**
 illustrations at Royal Naval Exhibition **2004:67**
 in Constable's painting **2005:178**
 sniper's wounding of N. **1996:42, 1997:30, 1999:78, 2005:46, 157, 242–243**
 Royal Marines **1998:18–25, 2002:147, 2005:11, 45**
 Royal Navy's subsequent development **1999:78–86**
 Royal Navy's superiority after **1999:90, 2000:35**
 sailors' graves **1996:11, 11–12, 1998:10–11, 10**
 ships' disposition **1995:85, 2005:centre, 11, 15–21, 16**
 signal books **1997:6, 24, 2005:8, 44**
 signals **1992:21–23, 1993:23–26, 2005:7, 8, 9, 169–172**
 'Engage the enemy ...' **1993:17, 2005:12**
 'England expects ...' **1993:16, 16, 18, 25, 26, 1998:19, 54–55, 2004:50, 96, 2005:7–8, 9, 13, 44, 188, 233**
 form Order of Sailing **2005:5**
 N.'s instructions **1994:67**
 N.'s invention **2005:18**
 Pollard and **2005:44**
 Popham's Marine Vocabulary **1993:18, 21, 23, 25–26, 2005:7, 169–170, 171**
 songs about **2004:95, 95, 2005:69, 73–77**
 Spratt's role in capture of *L'Aigle* **1993:58, 2001:56–57**
 Villeneuve and **2004:128, 2005:11, 19, 20, 21, 30, 33, 37, 38, 39, 44**
 surrender **1991:60, 1998:23–24, 91, 1999:76, 2005:19, 28**
 Westphall at **2000:14**
 Trafalgar Captains Memorial **2003:viii, 2005:ix**
 'Trafalgar coat' **2000:68, 71, 76, 83, 85**
 Albert, Prince Consort **2003:94, 2004:109, 2005:204, 212**
 Trafalgar Cup **2000:xx**
 Trafalgar Day **2005:217–229, 233**
 see also Trafalgar, battle of, centenary celebrations

Trafalgar Fund **2005:221–222**
 Trafalgar House **2004:108**
 Trafalgar Point, Port Hardy, New Zealand **1997:71**
 Trafalgar Square **2005:202**
 engraving of **1995:90**
 Nelson column **2004:46, 2005:231**
 ‘England expects ...’ signal **1998:54**
 erection **2005:203**
 lions **2005:98, 201**
 statue **2005:217, 241**
 Taine’s opinion **2005:212**
 Trafalgar Day celebrations **2005:219–221, 222, 225, 231, 231**
 Tsar’s donation **2005:208**
 Trafalgar vinaigrette **1991:56, 57**
 Trafalgar Way, The **2003:119**
Transit, HMS **1999:105**
Tremendous, HMS **1999:54**
 Trench, Mrs. **1991:48**
Trent, HMS **2004:128, 2005:93**
Trente-et-un Mai (Fr) **1999:50**
 Trevethan, Matilda (Mrs. John Pollard) **2005:49**
Tria juncta in uno: Nelson and the Hamiltons (White) **1996:106–115**
 Tribe, Anna
 1997 Trafalgar Dinner **1998:17**
 Nelson memorabilia **1996:66, 67**
 Santa Cruz bicentenary celebrations **1997:17, 17**
 unveiling of monument to EH **1994:10, 11, 1999:66**
 unveiling of N.’s figure at Royal Naval Museum **1999:121**
 Trickey, Mr. **2001:13**
 Trigge, Sir Thomas **1994:65**
 trinket box **1995:124**
Triumph, HMS **1992:39, 1994:76, 1996:22, 2002:143, 2005:85, 151**
 Trollope, Sir Henry **1995:48, 55**
 Trotter, Dr. **2001:43**
 Trotter, Thomas **2001:49**
 Troubridge, Capt. Sir Thomas
 Cape St Vincent **1997:33, 53**
 copy of poem from EH **1995:93**
 correspondence with N. **1993:36, 42, 43, 2001:1, 26**
 Croft’s commission as lieutenant **1995:77**
 gift of Jacobin head **2001:26, 2002:10**
 handwriting **2002:10, 2003:42**
 Malta blockade **2002:23–24, 25, 26**
 N. and **2002:22, 2003:29**
 Naples siege
 capture of islands **2002:88, 89–90**

departure **2002:92**
 landing **2002:23, 119**
 messenger to Ruffo **2001:20, 21, 22, 2002:104–105, 110, 111, 112**
 Sacchinelli's claim re letter **2003:42**
 Nile battle **1998:103, 105, 110–111, 2002:12**
 N.'s jealousy of **2005:139**
 on N.'s Boulogne raid **2000:63**
 pension from Naples **2005:139, 141**
Tryal, HMS **2000:2, 4, 5, 6, 8**
 Tsushima, battle of **1994:49, 50, 51–56**
 Tuck, Alice **2003:106**
Tunifer, HMS **1995:77**
 Tunis, Bey of **2002:20**
 Tunstall, Brian **2005:18**
Turbulent, HMS **1996:43**
 Turin **2002:47–71**
 Turner, Sir Charles **1996:21–22, 2005:263**
 Turner, George **1992:55**
 Turner, J. M. W. **2003:94, 2004:65, 2005:197, 198, 199, 199, 203, 217**
 Turner, William **2002:46**
Turning a blind eye (Gray) **2001:iii, 38–51**
Turtle (US submarine) **1999:40**
Tweed, HMS **2003:62**
 Twiss, Gen. William **2005:130**
Tyger (guard-ship) **2004:120**
 Tyler, Capt. [Charles] **1998:19, 2005:17**
 Tyndale, J. W. **2000:49, 2005:153**
 Tyrwhitt, Thomas **1995:81**
 Tyson, John **1994:45, 64, 2002:frontis., 2005:135**

 U. S. Naval Academy, Henry Huddleston Rogers Collection **1996:103**
Uncovering the real Nelson (White) **1993:52–57**
Unicorn, HMS **1995:7, 1997:15**
Uniform regulations (Harris) **1997:28–30**
 uniforms *see* naval uniforms
Union, HMS **1995:50, 84**
Unité, HMS **1996:31**
Unpickling the 'Pickle' (Allen) **2004:133–135**
Unsung Hero of the Bounty Saga (Hayes) **1996:52–65**
 Upton and Shroeder (songwriters) **2005:69**
 Urban, Sylvanus **1992:54**
Urgent, HMS **1996:45**
 Uriarte, [Francisco J.] **2005:35**
 Uzes, France *see* Brueys d'Aiguilliers, Vice-Adm. François P., monument to

 Valdés, Antonio **2005:35, 37**

Valdés, Cayetano **2005**:21, 31, 35
 Valdés, Cdr. Joaquín **2005**:35
 Valery (travel writer) **2000**:51
Valiant, HMS **1991**:34, **1995**:64, 65
 Vallour, Charles **1999**:115
Valorous, HMS **1996**:45
 Vangheluwe, M. **1994**:11
Vanguard, HMS
 Captain's loss **1993**:15
 Carloforte **2003**:13, 14–15, 17, 19–28
 correspondence from **1992**:38, 53, **1993**:39, 40, **1994**:62
 Farjeon's play **1991**:62
 freemasonry **2004**:44
 gale damage **1998**:100–101, 103–107, **2005**:53
 Great Cabin carpet **2004**:46
 Malta blockade **2002**:19
 memorabilia **2004**:91, **2005**:257, 259
 Neapolitan prisoners on **2001**:30
 Nile battle **1991**:63, **1993**:22, 31, **1998**:101, 103, **2002**:15, 77, **2003**:17
 return to Naples **1996**:107
 ships' name **2005**:212
 Spencer in **1998**:100–102, 103
 Toulon **1998**:84, 100, **2002**:11–12, **2003**:15
Vanguard (prison ship) **1995**:130
 Vanstabel, Adm. [Pierre] **1999**:48, 54
 vases *see* Patriotic Fund vases
 Vaubois, Gen. Claude-Henri **2002**:16, 17, 22, 23, 26, 27, 28
 Vegetius Renuus, Flavius **1992**:37
 Vendée, Wars of the **1995**:59, 60, 65–72
Venerable, HMS **1995**:63, 75, 76, 105, 106, 106
Vengeance, HMS **2000**:15, 24, **2003**:62
Vengeance (prison ship) **1995**:127, 129, 131
Vengeur (Fr) **1999**:52, 53
Ventura, HMS **1994**:66
Venus, HMS **1995**:70, 74
Venus (Ru) **2001**:96
Vernon (miniature battleship), **2004**:66
 Vernon, Adm. [Edward] **1999**:32, **2000**:1, **2005**:30
Vestal, HMS **1996**:45, **1997**:73
Veteran, HMS **2003**:63, **2005**:156
Veteran (prison ship) **1995**:131
 Vial, Gen. Honoré **2002**:31, 32
Vice President's reflections on our first ten years (Nash) **2000**:vi–ix
Vice-Admiral Villeneuve (Harris) **2005**:26–29
 Victor, Gen. Claude P. **2000**:31
Victoria and Albert (Royal yacht) **2005**:231

Victoria, Queen

- accession **1991:17**
- HMS *Forte* **2005:200**
- HMS *Trafalgar* launch **2005:201**
- HMS *Victory* **2004:75, 2005:200, 201, 217**
- Latham Browne's dedication of N. biography **2005:100**
- politics **2005:202**
- Royal Naval Exhibition **2004:60, 75**
- Royal Navy and **2005:181, 200**
- Southey's *Life of Nelson* **2005:190, 200**
- statue of **2001:105**
- Ward daughters' pensions **2004:110**

Victory, HMS

- Agincourt Sound **1991:20–22, 23**
- anchor **1991:32, 54**
- Arethusa's* battle **2004:116, 121**
- at Covent Garden **1993:15**
- Atkinson and **1996:10, 74, 1998:89, 90–92**
- Bread Room **2003:72**
- Cape St Vincent **1993:21, 1997:35, 40, 2005:51**
 - bicentenary **1996:17, 1997:16**
- cockpit **2000:87–89, 90, 91, 92–98 & figs. 2-14 (inside back cover), 2001:52, 54, 2002:45**
- Conn **2003:68, 71, 72–73, 74**
- correspondence from **1993:45–48, 1994:65–67, 1995:93–94, 1997:73, 2003:72, 77**
 - re Dey of Algiers and Malta **1992:39**
 - to Barham **1993:49**
 - to Bickerton **1993:46, 1994:76**
 - to Collingwood **1993:49, 1994:66, 67**
 - to Commissioners for Victualling **1992:40**
 - to Drapers' Company **1992:53–54**
 - to Duke of Genoa **2002:55–64, 65–69**
 - to EH **1992:41, 1994:65, 1995:16, 90, 94, 2003:68–70, 69, 71, 76**
 - to Grundall **1994:59**
 - to King of Sardinia **2002:64–65**
 - to Marchese di S Andrea **2002:53–54**
 - to Marsden **2002:139**
 - to Murray **1992:42**
 - to Strachan **2003:vii**
- crew
 - at N.'s funeral **1999:65**
 - in War of 1812 **2000:40**
 - King **2005:47**
 - 'Nelson and his Navy' website **1996:97**
 - non-British **2005:216**

Pollard **2005**:43
 Quilliam **2002**:144–148
 Sam **1997**:111
 Niel Smith **2000**:xii
 William Smith **1991**:22
 East India Company men and **1995**:50
 forecastle **1998**:43
 foretopsail **1996**:116–120, *117*, **1997**:63–67, *64, 66, 67*, **2004**:84, **2005**:11
 Gosport Mace **1997**:59, 65
 Great Cabin carpet **2004**:46
 histories of **1991**:50
 HMS *Dreadnought* compared to **1997**:61
 HMS *Foudroyant* compared to **2000**:28, 29
 Howe's flagship **1999**:42, 45, 46
 illustrations
 Constable sketches **2005**:173–179, *174–178*
 drawings of **2000**:88–89, 97
 ffolkes's cartoon **2005**:243
 Maclise's **2005**:210–211, 213
 on Trafalgar Mug **1997**:22
 on William IV's Great Seal **2005**:197
 Royal Naval Exhibition **2004**:67
 Stanfield's **2005**:203
 Trafalgar **2005**:*centre*
 West's **2001**:52, 53, **2002**:45
 La Maddalena **2000**:48–49, **2005**:147, 150–152, 153
 log **1994**:59
 Maitland's flagship **2005**:200
 mast part at home of William, Duke of Clarence **1991**:17, **2005**:197, 199
 memorabilia **1991**:56, 57, **1997**:65, **2004**:69, *71*, 96, **2005**:231, 233
 Mosse **2003**:62
 murals **1994**:44
 N. knocked down on **1992**:57, **2001**:52
 'Nelson' dirk **1991**:57
 Nile battle bicentenary event **1998**:17, **1999**:15
 N.'s body in cask lashed to main mast **1999**:64–65
 N.'s flagship **1996**:106, **2005**:57, 167
 N.'s funeral banner **1998**:67
 N.'s guineas found in **2004**:46, 74
 N.'s last walk to **1998**:15
 N.'s portrait in **1999**:81
 N.'s weather log **1996**:90
 orlop **1998**:28, 30, 34, **2000**:88–89, 91, 92–93, 94, 97–98, **2001**:52
 portraits in N.'s cabin **1995**:19, **1996**:110–111, **1998**:68
 Portsmouth **1991**:32, 34, 54, **1999**:81
 preservation **1991**:50, **2000**:24, 25, **2005**:197, 200, 212

refit 1800-1803 **2005**:174, 176–177
 repairs to **2000**:87–88, 89, 92, 93, 94–95, 96, 97
 replica **2004**:54, 62, 68–69, 68, 73, 74–75, 83, 85
 replica cutter **1997**:17, 18, **1998**:15, **2000**:xx
 Royal Naval Exhibition **2004**:83
 St Vincent's move from **1993**:22
 St Vincent's sword **1997**:37
 Save the Victory Fund **1996**:118, **1997**:16
 song about **2005**:73
 tea urn **2002**:153
 'Three Ships', Derbyshire **1992**:9
 timbers **2000**:86, fig. 1 (inside back cover)
 pedestal of Flaxman's bust of N. **1997**:47
 souvenirs carved from **1997**:65, **2005**:231, 233
 Togo at Trafalgar Day ceremony on **1994**:50
 Toulon blockade **1998**:64, **1999**:70, **2005**:43
 Trafalgar **2003**:75, **2005**:5–13, 18, 19, 43–49, 169
 anchor plinth inscription **1991**:32
 Atkins **2004**:131
 Atkinson **1996**:10, 74, **1998**:90–92
 Bucentaure **1998**:22, 23, **1999**:76, **2002**:147, **2005**:12, 18, 45
 damage **1992**:18, **1998**:22, **2005**:11, 45
 effects of ship's construction **2000**:28
 illustrations **1997**:22, **2001**:52, 53, **2002**:45, **2003**:94, **2004**:67,
2005:centre
 news of N.'s death **1992**:20
 order of sailing **1992**:21, **1998**:18, **2005**:10, 44
 Redoutable **1998**:22, 23, **2005**:12, 18, 45–47
 Redoutable sniper's wounding of N. **1996**:42, **1997**:30, **1999**:78, **2005**:46,
 157, 242–243
 Redoutable's capture **1992**:19, **1998**:25, 91
 Royal Marines aboard **1998**:22–23, 24, 25, **2002**:147, **2005**:45
 signal book **1997**:24
 signals **1992**:22, 23, **1998**:19, 54–55, **2005**:5, 7–10, 12, 44, 171
 surgeons on **2000**:xii
 towed away after **2005**:203, 204
 Villeneuve taken aboard **1998**:24
 Queen Victoria and **2004**:75, **2005**:200, 201, 217
 websites **1996**:100–101
 see also Nelson, Vice-Adm. Horatio, Viscount, death
Victory in art and the Constable sketches (Brooks) **2005**:173–179
 Victory Island, Port Hardy, New Zealand **1997**:71
 Victualling Office **2004**:122
Vigilant (prison ship) **1995**:131
Vigilante (prison ship) **1995**:129
 Villaret de Joyeuse, Adm. Louis T. **1992**:14, **1995**:60, **1999**:48, 50–51, 53, 54

Ville de Paris (Fr) **1996**:83, 84, **1998**:84
Ville de Paris, HMS **1993**:22, 24, 25, **1995**:75, **1999**:27, **2005**:167
Villeneuve, Vice-Adm. Pierre **1999**:68–77, 77, **2002**:125, **2005**:26–29, 26
 death **1999**:76–77, **2005**:14, 26, 29
 in Cadiz **1996**:41, 42, **1999**:74–76, **2003**:73, **2005**:27–28, 170
 Malta blockade **2002**:26, 32
 Nile battle **2002**:13, **2005**:26–27
 N.’s pursuit of **1996**:116, **2000**:45, **2004**:3, **2005**:58, 60, 168, 196
 Toulon blockade **1991**:23, 24, **1999**:69–70, 71, **2005**:27, 43, 58, 168
 Trafalgar **2004**:128, **2005**:11, 20, 21, 33, 39, 44
 Gravina and **2005**:30, 33, 37, 38, 39
 surrender **1991**:60, **1998**:23–24, 91, **1999**:76, **2005**:19, 28
 transport to Britain after **2005**:19
Villette, Mr. (witness in Carse case) **1993**:67–68
Villetes, William A. **1993**:47, **1994**:66, **1995**:83
Vincent, Edgar **2004**:39, **2005**:245
 Nelson: love and fame (review of) **2003**:120–122
Vincent, Tom, *Did Nelson say: “Kiss me Hardy”?* **1992**:26–28
Vinsittart, Hon. Mr. **2001**:86
Vitgeft, Adm. Vilgelm **1994**:51
Vittorio Amadeo II, King of Sardinia **2002**:49
Vittorio Amadeo III, King of Sardinia **2003**:15
Vittorio Emanuele I, King of Sardinia **2002**:53, 61, 63–65, **2004**:29
Vittorio Emanuele II, King of Sardinia **2002**:49
Vivaldi, Marquis Don Filippo **2003**:18, 19, 21, 26–27
Vivid, HM Barracks **2000**:20
Vivion, Capt. John **2002**:22, 32
Vizetelly, Henry **1994**:91
Vleit, Conrad **2005**:242
Voice from the tomb, A (anon.) **1995**:24–38
Voice from the tomb, A (Pattie) **1997**:88–107, **1998**:112–129
Vokins, J. & W. **2005**:262
Voller, Lt. [Frederick] **1995**:121
Volner, Thomas **1991**:22
Vryheid (prison ship) **1995**:121, 130
Vulliamy, Lewis **1995**:86
Vultigem (sloop of war) **2001**:81

W. T. Jervis-Waldy (Warwick) **1996**:68–70
Wade, Maj. Matthew **2001**:31, 34
Wadsworth, Rev. Peter, *Let us now praise famous men* **1997**:60–62
Wager, HMS **2000**:2, 5–6
Wager, Lt. William **1995**:78
Waite, G. & R. **1996**:20–21
Waiter, Richard **2000**:4
Wakefield, Capt. Arthur **1997**:69, 70

Walcheren expedition **1996:40**
 Waldegrave family **2004:103–104**
 Waldegrave, Frances, Lady **2004:103**
 Waldegrave, James, 1st Earl **2004:103**
 Waldegrave, Vice-Adm the Hon. William, Baron Radstock **1997:45, 2004:103**
 Cape St Vincent **1997:35, 2004:103**
 Collingwood's reports to **1999:96, 101**
 freedom box **1997:33, 34, 37, 41, 42–43, 44**
 letter to Southey **1995:79**
Waldemaar (prison ship) **1995:131**
 Wales, N.'s tour of **2002:1–7, 2005:266**
Walk with Nelson, A (Lee) **1994:57**
 Walker, Lt. **1992:42**
 Walker, G. **2005:101**
 Walker, Richard **1993:52, 1999:117, 2000:78–79, 2004:91**
 Nelson, painted by Lemuel Francis Abbott **1994:79–94, 2005:257**
 The Nelson portraits: *addendum 2005* **2005:257–268**
 Walker, Richard, and Lewis-Jones, Huw, *Not a patch on the original?: Nelson's black eye* **2005:239–244**
 Wallace (friend of Capt. Mosse) **2003:65**
 Wallace, Capt. Sir James **2004:118**
 Wallace, Thomas **1998:87**
 Wallbank (surgeon) **2000:4**
 Waller, Thomas **2000:3**
 Walpole, Horace **1999:31, 60**
 Walpole, Horace/Horatio, 2nd Baron of Wolterton **2004:111**
 Walpole, Lady Mary **1996:22**
 Walpole, Sir Robert **1995:116, 1996:22, 2004:19, 103, 108**
 Walter, Mr. **1996:93**
 Walter, [R. A.] **2000:7**
 Walters, Angela and Stephen **1996:53**
 Walters, Thomas **2005:63**
 Waltersdorff/Walterstorff, Ernest F. **1992:45, 1993:45**
 Waltham-Weeks, Dr. Charles **1997:116**
 Walton, Isaack **1994:45**
 War of 1812 **2000:31–46, 2004:9**
 Ward, Arnold **2003:107**
 Ward, Caroline M. **1995:113, 115, 117, 2004:106, 107, 111, 2005:207**
 Ward, Edmund N. **1995:113, 115, 2004:106, 107**
 Ward, Eleanor P. **1991:5, 7, 1995:112, 2004:105, 2005:207**
 Ward, George **1995:111**
 Ward, Horatia N. **1995:113, 2004:106, 2005:207**
 Ward, Horatio N. **1995:112, 2004:104, 105**
 Ward, Hugh, *Tenterden, Kent and its links with Nelson's descendants* **2004:100–112**
 Ward, James **1995:111**
 Ward, John J. S. **1995:112, 2004:105**

Ward, Dr. Joshua **2000**:3, 7
 Ward, Rev. Marmaduke **1995**:111, **2004**:104
 Ward, Marmaduke P. S. **1995**:112, **2004**:105, 110
 Ward, Mrs. Maurice S. **1995**:17, 19, 20, 21
 Ward, Nelson **1995**:17, 112, **2004**:105, 106, 110
 Ward, Lt. Philip **1991**:5, 7, **1995**:113, 115, **2004**:106, 110
 Ward, Rev. Philip **1991**:5, **1995**:107, **1998**:72, **2004**:104–105, 110
 autograph **1994**:72
 correspondence **1996**:91
 memorial window **1995**:116, 116, **2004**:107
 photograph **2004**:102–103, 102
 Tenterden and **2004**:101, 105–107, 108–109
 tithe controversy **1995**:108, 111–117, **2004**:108–109
 Ward, Lt. William **1995**:111
 Ward, William G. **1995**:112, **2004**:105, 110
 Warner, Joseph **2001**:46–47
 Warner, Oliver **1991**:13, 55, **2002**:79, **2003**:63, **2005**:177
 A note on Marryat **1995**:39–45
 Portraits of the lower deck **1995**:104–106
 Warren, Dr. **1999**:62
 Warren, Adm. Sir John Borlase
 freedom box **1997**:44
 Great Lakes naval establishment **2000**:39
 Kymin Temple medallion **1992**:14
 song about **2005**:72
 Warren's Action (12 Oct 1798) **2002**:72, 77, 78, 79
 Wars of the Vendée **1995**:59, 60, 65, 70, 71
Warrior, HMS **1996**:100, **1999**:80
 Wars of the Vendée **1995**:59, 60, 65–72
 warships, website about **1996**:101
 Warwick, Peter **1997**:18, **1998**:8–9, 17, **2000**:vii
 Here was Paradise **1994**:36–47
 W. T. Jervis-Waldy **1996**:68–70
Was Trafalgar a naval failure (Flemming) **1999**:78–86
 Washington, George **1996**:64, **1999**:40
Wasp, HMS **2003**:62
 watercolours **1993**:28–34
 Watson, Sydney H. **1996**:69
 Watt, Sir James, *Medical bequest of disaster at sea, The* **2000**:1–11
 Waugh, Evelyn **1996**:55
 Weatherhead, Rev. **1996**:23
 Weatherhead, Lt. John **1996**:23, **2005**:247
 Weaver, Lt. John **1998**:19
Weazle, HMS **2005**:170
 Webb, John **2004**:46
 Webley-Parry, Frances **1993**:33, 34

Webley-Parry, William **1993:33, 34**
 Webley-Parry, Rear-Adm. William **1993:28–34, 1995:94**
 websites **1996:95–105**
 Webster, Mr. **2004:67, 2005:258**
 Weir, Maj. James **2002:32**
 Weld, Mr. **1995:115**
 Weldon, Rev. W. E. **1995:9**
 Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, 1st Duke of **1997:68, 2000:38, 2005:172, 253**
 death **2005:204, 212**
 Napoleon's opinion **2003:84**
 N.'s meeting with **1992:29**
 on Malta **2002:27**
 William Peel's description of naval action **2005:190**
 see also *Voice from the tomb, A* (Pattie)
 Wellington, New Zealand **1997:68, 69, 2005:218**
 Welstead, [Capt.] George **1996:82**
NB Although the inscription refers to HMS Euphrates, records in the National Archives (Kew, London) show that the ship was a merchantman belonging to the East India Company and that Welstead was a civilian.
 Wemyss, Capt. (RM) **1998:23**
 Wescott, George B. **1995:77**
 West, Benjamin
 The Death of Nelson **1998:99, 2000:xii, 2001:52, 2005:centre**
 illustrations for Clarke and M'Arthur's biography of N. **1994:91**
 Midshipman's berth and cockpit ladder of the Victory, The **2001:52, 53, 2002:45**
 Nelson wounded at the battle of Trafalgar **1993:16, 1995:86**
 Westall, Richard **2005:113**
 illustrations for Clarke and M'Arthur's biography of N. **1994:91**
 illustrations for Southey's *Life* **1991:45, 46, 47, 48, 2005:96, 98**
 Nelson and the bear **2005:99, 102**
 Nelson's conflict with a bear **2005:89–90, 89, 94**
 painting at Royal Naval Exhibition **2004:65**
 portrait of EH as nymph **1991:60**
 Westfailin, Mrs. **1994:68**
 Westminster, Duke of **1994:89, 94**
 Weston, Agnes **2000:19**
 Weston, Ann **2004:106**
 Weston, John T. **2004:106–107**
 Weston, Thomas **2004:106**
 Westphall, Lt. G. A. **2000:14**
 Wetton, Thomas **1995:58–76**
 Wetton, William **1995:70**
 Wheeler, Sir Mortimer **2005:240**
Where Nelson died: an argument without end (Addis) **2001:52–54, 2002:45–46**
Where Nelson really died (Siemers) **2000:86–98 & figs. 1-14 (inside back cover), 2001:52, 2002:45–46**

Whichelo, C. John M. **1991:51**
 Whitbread, Samuel **2005:183**
Whitby (colonist transport vessel), **1997:69**
 Whitby, Capt. **1993:24**
 Whitcombe, Thomas **1993:21**
 White, Arnold **2005:219, 220, 223, 224, 230, 235**
 White, Bill
 London Corinthian Club informal evening **1998:16**
 monument to Vice-Adm. Brueys **1998:12**
 The New Trafalgar Dispatch 2005 **2003:118–119**
 restoration of Rear-Adm. Sir Sidney Smith's tomb **1998:12**
 restoration of William Brown Wood's grave **1998:11**
 White, Colin **1999:frontis.**
 1997 Trafalgar Dinner **1998:17**
 1998 Trafalgar Dinner **1999:16**
 Emma Hamilton and the making of the Nelson legend **1995:14–23**
 England expects (or was it 'Nelson confides'?) **1998:54–55**
 HMS *Dreadnought* compared to HMS *Victory* **1997:61**
 introduction to *A Signal Midshipman at Copenhagen* (Finlayson) **2001:80–81**
 Miller's account of Cape St Vincent battle **1997:52–58**
 '*More enlarged ideas than in former times*': *new insights from the Nelson Letters Project* **2003:112–117**
 Nelson: the new letters (review) **2005:273–274**
 Nelson at Copenhagen: some newly-discovered letters **2001:1–6**
 Nelson Companion, The **2005:240**
 review of **1995:13**
 Nelson Encyclopaedia **2005:264**
 Nelson Letters Project **2004:20**
 Nelson's last morning: 21 October 1805 **2005:5–13**
 Nelson's 'Sketch of my life' **2004:15–21**
 Nelson's tour of South Wales and the Midlands, 1802: some new documentary evidence **2002:1–7**
 N.'s administrative skills **2005:252**
 N.'s correspondence **2002:48, 2005:243, 248, 258**
 N.'s last walk **1998:15**
 N.'s relationships **2004:49, 2005:247, 248, 249**
 Public argument, A: Nelson and his captains discuss the fate of the Neapolitan Jacobins **2003:57–60**
 restoration of Rear-Adm. Sir Sidney Smith's tomb **1999:18, 19, 20**
 '*There is but one Nelson*' **1999:117–121**
 Tria juncta in uno: Nelson and the Hamiltons **1996:106–115**
 Uncovering the real Nelson **1993:52–57**
 White, David, *Heralds and their clients* **1998:56–73**
 White, George **1998:87**
 White, Joshua **2005:87**
 White, Lillian **1996:69**

White, Maria W. **1993**:31, 33
 White, William **1999**:82
 Whitley, John R. **2004**:70
 Whitmore, George **2002**:33
 Whitshed, Adm. Hawkins **1999**:22, 27
 Whyms, Col. **1995**:76
 Wickham, Hampshire *see* Mosse, Capt. James R., restoration of grave
 Wightwick, Humphrey **1995**:114
 Wigram, [Clive, 1st Baron] **1998**:72
 Wilde, T. **1995**:114
 Wilkes, John **1994**:73
 Wilkie, Patrick **1991**:21
 Wilkins, George **2005**:262
 Wilkins, William **2001**:102
 Wilkinson, Norman **1994**:93
 Will, award for defence of **1996**:72
 Willcock, Mr. **1994**:42
 Willes, Lt. John **1997**:81
 Willet-Payne, Rear-Adm. John **1995**:98
 William, Prince, Duke of Clarence (later William IV)
 accession and reign **2005**:197
 caricatures of **2004**:3
 Clarence House, Antigua **1992**:31, **1996**:99
 death **2005**:199
 gifts to Richard Parker's widow **2003**:5
 letters from N.
 about Copenhagen battle **2001**:1–6
 in Henry E. Huntingdon Library **1993**:37
 in William L. Clements Library **1992**:41
 on N.'s health **2001**:46, **2002**:139
 on Spithead mutiny **2003**:114
 provenance unknown **1996**:94
 used in Clarke and M'Arthur's biography of N. **2003**:113–114, **2005**:89
 N. and **1991**:13–14, 17, **1996**:22, **2003**:7, **2004**:18, **2005**:250, 255
 Naval Pillar **2004**:46
 portraits of **1991**:15–16, **1995**:90, **2005**:206
 William of Wykeham **1995**:111
 William the Conqueror **1998**:31, 37
 William L. Clements Library **1992**:37–46
 Williams, David, *Nelson commemorated* **2004**:88–99
 Williams, Glyndwr **2005**:83, 84
 Williams, Helen M. **1996**:91, **2003**:36, 39
 Williams, Jon **1996**:102
 Williams, Lt. Joseph **1995**:120
 Williams, Robert **1995**:105, 106, 106
 Williamson, Mr. **2003**:104, 106

Wilshaw, Hilary, *The Reverend Philip Ward and the tithe controversy* **1995**:107–117
 Wilson, David **2005**:242
 Wilson, John **2002**:10
 Wilson, Cdr. Robert **2004**:120
 Wilson, Thomas **1995**:88
 Windham, William **2002**:35, **2003**:8, 9
 wine coolers **1996**:74, 75, **2004**:41–42, 42, 44
 Winner, Capt. **1996**:38
 Winter, Adm. Jan W. de **1995**:106, 121
 Winter, Les **2001**:(facing contents page)
 Winthorpe, Vice-Adm. **1995**:106
 Winton, John
 Temple at Kymin **1992**:12–16
 The Hypochondriac Hero **1991**:28–31
 Witsen, Nicolaes **1998**:43
 Wolfe, HMS **2000**:43
 Wolfe, Gen. [James] **1999**:34, 39, 60, **2005**:122, 203
 Wollstonecraft (correspondent) **1992**:45
 Wood, Dr. **2002**:133, 136, 137
 Wood, Charles **1998**:97
 Wood, Sam **2001**:30
 Wood, William B. **1998**:11
 Woodbridge, Nick **2005**:260
 Woodbury, Walter B. **1991**:47
 Woodforde, Parson [James] **2000**:62
 Woodrowe, Thomas **1995**:74
 Woodward, Mr. **1998**:90, 92
 Woodward, Elizabeth **1998**:12, 108
 Woodward, [George M.] **2004**:6, 7, 8
 Woollward, William **1998**:67
Woolwich (transport ship) **2000**:40
Worcester, HMS **1994**:49, **2003**:117
 Wordsworth, William **1991**:36, 37, 52, **2005**:184
 Worsley, Sir Edward **2004**:121
 Worsley, Elizabeth (Mrs. Samuel Marshall) **2004**:121
 Wozencroft, Anthony G. **2000**:vi
 Battle of the Nile, The: the misfortune of the Culloden **1998**:110–111
 Captain James Robert Mosse RN: 1745-1801 **2003**:61–67
 Captain John Quilliam RN: a Manxman at Trafalgar **2002**:141–153
 The Sea Soldier **1998**:18–25
Wrangler, HMS **1996**:38, 45
 Wright, Capt. **2005**:29
 Wright, Sir Almrath **2000**:10
 Wyatt, Capt. Charles **1996**:82
 Wyatville, Sir Jeffrey **1994**:93
 Wydown, Lt. [James] **1996**:38

Wymer, George **1994:64**
 Wyndham, W. **1995:89**
 Wyndham, William Frederick **1994:60, 1995:84**
 Wyse, Thomas **1995:114**

Yarborough, [Charles Anderson-Pelham, Baron] **2005:200**
 Yarmouth
 N. at **1996:112, 2003:112, 2004:43**
 Nelson Monument **1996:98, 2000:xv, 2001:x, 2005:217**
Yarmouth, HMS **2003:62**
 Yates, Mrs. **2002:132**
 Yeats, Cdr. John Samuel **2002:37**
 Yeats, Louisa (Lady Ball) **2002:37**
 Yeats, W. B. **2001:104**
 Yeo, Capt. Sir James L. **2000:39, 40, 41, 42, 43–44, 45**
 Yonge, Rev. Mr. **2002:2**
 Yonge, Sarah (Mrs. William Nelson) **1992:50, 1993:43, 1994:36, 63, 74, 2001:43, 2002:1**
 York, Duke of *see* Edward, Prince (later Duke of York); Frederick, Prince, Duke of York; Frederick Augustus, Prince, Duke of York
York (EIC) **1995:53**
York, HMS **1995:76**
 Young (portraitist) **2004:65**
 Young, Miss **1995:81**
 Young, Capt. James **2002:143–144**
 Young, John **1991:31**
 Young, R. B. **1994:76**
 Young, Reuben **1995:114**
 Young, Sir William **1995:78**
 Young, Adm. William **1997:82**
 Yule, Lt. John **2005:10**
 Yusuf, Pasha of Tripoli **1993:41**

Zealous, HMS **1992:45, 1993:22, 31, 1999:101, 2000:58, 2001:25, 30**
 Zuckerman, Lady **1998:16**